

United States International Trade Commission

# **Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Under Section 1206 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988**

USITC Publication 3898  
December 2006



# **U.S. International Trade Commission**

## **COMMISSIONERS**

**Daniel R. Pearson, Chairman**  
**Shara L. Aranoff, Vice Chairman**  
**Jennifer A. Hillman**  
**Stephen Koplan**  
**Deanna Tanner Okun**  
**Charlotte R. Lane**

**Address all communications to  
Secretary to the Commission  
United States International Trade Commission  
Washington, DC 20436**

# U.S. International Trade Commission

Washington, DC 20436

*www.usitc.gov*

## **Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Under Section 1206 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988**



**Publication 3898**

**December 2006**

Pursuant to the letter of request from the United States Trade Representative of December 19, 2006, set forth in the Appendix hereto, and pursuant to section 1207(a) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act, the Commission is publishing the following modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) to be proclaimed under Section 1206 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.

(This page is intentionally blank)

Annex I

Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff  
Schedule of the United States (HTS)

Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this Annex is published in the Federal Register:

The HTS is modified as provided in this section, with bracketed matter included to assist in the understanding of modifications. The following provisions supersede matter now in the HTS. The subheadings and superior text are set forth in columnar format, and material in such columns is inserted in the columns of the HTS designated "Heading/Subheading", "Article Description", "Rates of Duty 1 General", "Rates of Duty 1 Special", and "Rates of Duty 2", respectively.

1. The table of contents is modified by deleting "Chapter 54 Man-made filaments" and inserting "Chapter 54 Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials" in lieu thereof.

2. General Note 7 is modified by:

(a). deleting from subdivision (h) the following subheadings: 6401.91.00, 6402.30.50, 6402.30.70, 6402.30.80 and 6304.99.20.

(b). inserting in such subdivision the following subheading references in numerical sequence: 6401.99.10, 6402.91.10, 6402.91.20, 6402.91.26, 6402.99.08, 6402.99.16, 6402.99.19 and 6402.99.33.

3. Subheadings 0105.92.00 and 0105.93.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ...:]		
	[Other:]		
"0105.94.00	Chickens .....	2¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 17.6¢/kg"

4(a). Subheading 0208.20.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 0208.90.25 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, ...:]		
	[Other:]		
"0208.90.25	Frogs' legs .....	Free	10%"

5. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0210.91.00 is replaced by the following:

"Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:"

Annex I (continued)

-2-

6(a). The following new subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Live fish:]		
	[Other live fish:]		
"0301.94.00	Bluefin tunas ( <u>Thunnus thynnus</u> ) . . . . .	Free	Free
0301.95.00	Southern bluefin tunas ( <u>Thunnus maccoyii</u> ) . . . . .	Free	Free"

(b). Subheading 0301.99.00 is renumbered as 0301.99.01.

7(a). Subheadings 0302.69.20 and 0302.69.40 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]		
	[Other fish, excluding livers and roes:]		
"0302.67.00	Swordfish ( <u>Xiphias gladius</u> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
0302.68.00	Toothfish ( <u>Dissostichus spp.</u> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
	[Other:]		
0302.69.50	Other . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg"

(b). Subheading 0302.69.10 is renumbered as 0302.69.11.

8. Subheadings 0303.50.00, 0303.60.00, 0303.79.20 and 0303.79.40 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets...:]		
	"Herrings ( <u>Clupea harengus</u> , <u>Clupea pallasii</u> ), and cod ( <u>Gadus morhua</u> , <u>Gadus ogac</u> , <u>Gadus macrocephalus</u> ), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.51.00	Herrings ( <u>Clupea harengus</u> , <u>Clupea pallasii</u> ) . . . . .	Free	Free
0303.52.00	Cod ( <u>Gadus morhua</u> , <u>Gadus ogac</u> , <u>Gadus macrocephalus</u> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
	Swordfish ( <u>Xiphias gladius</u> ) and toothfish ( <u>Dissostichus spp.</u> ), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.61.00	Swordfish ( <u>Xiphias gladius</u> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
0303.62.00	Toothfish ( <u>Dissostichus spp.</u> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
	[Other fish, excluding livers and roes:]		
0303.79.00	Other . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg"

9. Subheadings 0304.10 through 0304.90.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Fish, fillets and other fish meat...:]		
	"Fresh or chilled:		
0304.11.00	Swordfish ( <u>Xiphias gladius</u> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.12.00	Toothfish ( <u>Dissostichus spp.</u> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.19.00	Other . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	Frozen fillets:		
0304.21.00	Swordfish ( <u>Xiphias gladius</u> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.22.00	Toothfish ( <u>Dissostichus spp.</u> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.29	Other:		
0304.29.20	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions . . . . .	Free	2.8¢/kg

Annex I (continued)

-3-

	[Fish, fillets and other fish meat...:]			
	[Frozen fillets:]			
	[Other:]			
	Other:			
0304.29.30	Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) .....	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.29.50	Hake ( <u>Urophycis</u> spp.) .....	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.29.60	Other .....	Free		5.5¢/kg
	Other:			
0304.91	Swordfish ( <u>Xiphias gladius</u> ):			
0304.91.10	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each .....	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.91.90	Other .....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
0304.92	Toothfish ( <u>Dissostichus</u> spp.):			
0304.92.10	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each .....	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.92.90	Other .....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
0304.99	Other:			
0304.99.10	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each .....	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.99.90	Other .....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%

10. Subheading note 1 to chapter 4 is modified by deleting the expression “i.e.,” and inserting “that is,” in lieu thereof.

11. The article description of subheading 0406.40 is superseded by the following:

“Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti.”

12(a). Headings 0503.00.00 and 0509.00.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 0511.99.33 and 0511.99.36 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Animal products not elsewhere specified...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
“0511.99.33	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material .....	Free		Free
0511.99.36	Natural sponges of animal origin .....	3%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	15%”



Annex I (continued)

-4-

13(a). Subheadings 0603.10 through 0603.10.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Cut flowers and flower buds,....]		
	“Fresh:		
0603.11.00	Roses .....	6.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)
0603.12	Carnations:		
0603.12.30	Miniature (spray) carnations .....	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
0603.12.70	Other .....	6.4%	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)
0603.13.00	Orchids .....	6.4%	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)
0603.14.00	Chrysanthemums .....	6.4%	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)
0603.19.00	Other .....	6.4%	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheadings and the country set out opposite such subheading:

0603.10.70 Colombia  
0603.10.80 Colombia

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and country set out opposite them:

0603.12.70 Colombia  
0603.13.00 Colombia  
0603.14.00 Colombia  
0603.19.00 Colombia

Annex I (continued)

-5-

- 14(a). Subheadings 0709.10.00 and 0709.52.00 are deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 0709.59.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:]			
	[Mushrooms and truffles:]			
"0709.59	Other:			
0709.59.10	Truffles .....	Free	Free (A+,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MX,P)	Free
0709.59.90	Other .....	8.8¢/kg + 20%	See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIJ (SG)	22¢/kg + 45%"

- (c). The following new subheading 0709.90.65 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:]			
	[Other:]			
"0709.90.65	Globe artichokes .....	11.3%	Free (A,BH,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIJ (SG)	50%"

- (d). Conforming change: The article description for heading 9903.02.32 is modified by deleting "0709.52" and inserting "0705.59.10" in lieu thereof.

- 15(a). Subheading 0711.30.00 is deleted.  
 (b). The following new subheading is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Vegetables provisionally preserved...:]			
	[Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:]			
"0711.90.30	Capers .....	8%	Free (A,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)	20%"

16. Subparagraphs (a) and (b) of note 3 to chapter 8 are modified by deleting the expression "e.g.," and inserting "for example," in lieu thereof.

- 17(a). The following new subheadings 0802.60, 0802.60.40 and 0802.60.80 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other nuts, fresh or dried...:]			
	Macadamia nuts:			
"0802.60	In shell .....	1.3¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.60.40				
0802.60.80	Shelled .....	5¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	11¢/kg"

Annex I (continued)

-6-

(b). Subheadings 0802.90.80 and 0802.90.98 are renumbered as 0802.90.81 and 0802.90.97, respectively.

18. The article description of subheading 0805.40 is modified by deleting the expression "Grapefruit:" and inserting "Grapefruit, including pomelos:" in lieu thereof.

19(a). Subheading 0810.30.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 0810.90.25 is renumbered as 0810.90.26 and the article description of that subheading is replaced by the following:

"Black, white or red currants; gooseberries (other than kiwifruit) and other berries; tamarinds"

20. Subheading 0906.10.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:]		
	"Neither crushed nor ground:		
0906.11.00	Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume) . . . . .	Free	Free
0906.19.00	Other . . . . .	Free	Free"

21(a). Subheadings 0910.40 through 0910.50.00 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). The following subheadings 0910.99.05, 0910.99.06, 0910.99.07 and 0910.99.10 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Ginger, saffron,...:]		
	[Other spices:]		
	[Other:]		
	"Thyme; bay leaves:		
0910.99.05	Crude or not manufactured . . . . .	Free	Free
	Other:		
0910.99.06	Thyme . . . . .	4.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
0910.99.07	Bay leaves . . . . .	3.2%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
0910.99.10	Curry . . . . .	Free	11¢/kg"

22(a). Subheading 1102.30.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 1102.90.25 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:]		
	[Other:]		
"1102.90.25	Rice flour . . . . .	0.09¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 1.4¢/kg"

23(a). Subheadings 1207.10.00, 1207.30.00 and 1207.60.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 1207.99.01 is renumbered as 1207.99.02.

Annex I (continued)

-7-

- 24(a). Subheading 1209.26.00 is deleted.
- (b). Subheading 1209.29.90 is renumbered as 1209.29.91.

- 25(a). Subheading 1211.10.00 is deleted.
- (b). Subheading 1211.90.90 is renumbered as 1211.90.91.

- 26(a). Subheading 1212.10.00 is deleted.
- (b). Subheadings 1212.30.10 and 1212.30.90 and any superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are deleted.
- (c). The following new subheadings 1212.99.20 and 1212.99.30 are inserted in numerical sequence:

[Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae...:]

[Other:]

[Other:]

"Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels:

1212.99.20	Nectarine .....	Free	Free (A+,AU,BH,	4.4¢/kg
1212.99.30	Other .....	1.5¢/kg	CA,CL,D,E,IL,J,	6.6¢/kg"
			JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	

- (d). Subheading 1212.99.90 is renumbered as 1212.99.91.

- 27(a). Subheadings 1301.10.00 and 1302.14.00 are deleted.
- (b). Subheadings 1301.90.90 and 1302.19.90 are renumbered as 1301.90.91 and 1302.19.91, respectively.

28. Notes 3 and 4 to chapter 14 are superseded by the following:

"3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603)."

Annex I (continued)

-8-

- 29(a). Subheadings 1402.00 through 1403.00.94 are deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 1404.10.00 is deleted.  
 (c). Subheading 1404.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Vegetable products not elsewhere specified...]			
"1404.90	Other:			
1404.90.10	Vegetable hair . . . . .	0.5¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	2.2¢/kg
	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:			
1404.90.20	Broomcorn ( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i> ) . . . . .	\$4.95/t	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	\$22/t
1404.90.30	Istle . . . . .	Free		Free
1404.90.40	Other . . . . .	2.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	20%
1404.90.90	Other . . . . .	Free		Free"

- 30(a). Subheading 1515.40.00 is deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 1515.90.20 is renumbered as 1515.90.21.

31. Note 3 to chapter 19 is modified by deleting the expression "coated with chocolate" and inserting "completely coated with chocolate" in lieu thereof.

32(a). Subparagraph (b) of note 1 to chapter 20 is modified by deleting the word "or" at the end of the subparagraph.

(b). Subparagraph (c) of note 1 to chapter 20 is redesignated as (d).

(c). The following new subparagraph of note 1 to chapter 20 is inserted in alphabetical sequence:

"(c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 1905; or"

33(a). Subheadings 2005.90 through 2005.90.97 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Other vegetables prepared or preserved...]			
	"Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
	Bamboo shoots:			
2005.91	In airtight containers . . . . .	Free		35%
2005.91.60	Other . . . . .	11.2%	Free (A,BH,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IJJ (SG) See 9911.77.07- 9911.77.08 (CL)	35%
2005.91.97				

## Annex I (continued)

-9-

	[Other vegetables prepared or preserved...:]			
	[Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:]			
2005.99	Other:			
2005.99.10	Carrots in airtight containers . . . . .	6.4%	Free (A,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)	35%
2005.99.20	Onions . . . . .	4.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
2005.99.30	Sauerkraut . . . . .	4.8%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	50%
2005.99.41	Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts . . . . .	Free		35%
	Fruits of the genus <u>Capsicum</u> (peppers) or of the genus <u>Pimenta</u> (e.g., allspice):			
2005.99.50	Pimientos ( <u>Capsicum anuum</u> ) . . . . .	8.1%	Free (A+,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)	38.5%
2005.99.55	Other . . . . .	14.9%	Free (A,BH,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IJJ (SG) See 9911.77.05- 9911.77.06 (CL)	35%
2005.99.80	Artichokes . . . . .	14.9%	Free (A+,CA,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IJJ (SG) See 9911.20.05- 9911.20.15 (CL)	35%
2005.99.85	Chickpeas (garbanzos) . . . . .	0.8¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container
2005.99.97	Other . . . . .	11.2%	Free (A,BH,CA,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IJJ (SG) See 9911.77.07- 9911.77.08 (CL)	35%"

Annex I (continued)

-10-

(b). Conforming changes:

- (i). The article description for heading 9902.03.89 is modified by deleting "2005.90.80" and inserting "2005.99.80" in lieu thereof.
- (ii). The article description for heading 9903.04.40 is modified by deleting "2005.90.10" and inserting "2005.99.10" in lieu thereof.
- (iii). Subdivision (a) of U.S. note 19 to subchapter XI of chapter 99 is modified by:
  - (A). deleting from Column A and Column B the following:

2005.90.55	9911.77.05
2005.90.97	9911.77.07

(B). inserting the following in Column A and Column B in numerical sequence:

2005.91.97	9911.77.07
2005.99.55	9911.77.05
2005.99.97	9911.77.07

- (iv). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.20.05 is modified by deleting "2005.90.80" and inserting "2005.99.80" in lieu thereof.
- (v). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.77.05 is modified by deleting "2005.90.55" and inserting "2005.99.55" in lieu thereof.
- (vi). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.77.07 is modified by deleting "2005.90.97" and inserting "2005.91.97 or 2005.99.97" in lieu thereof.

34. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 2009.21 is superseded by the following:

"Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:"

35. Note 1(c) to chapter 22 is modified by deleting the expression "(heading 2851)" and inserting "(heading 2853)" in lieu thereof.

36. The article description of subheading 2208.40 is superseded by the following:

"Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:"

37(a). Subheadings 2302.20.00 and 2306.70.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 2302.40.00 and 2306.90.00 are renumbered as 2302.40.01 and 2306.90.01, respectively.

38. Subheadings 2506.21.00 and 2506.29.00 and any superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are superseded by the following:

"2506.20.00	[Quartz (other than natural sands) ...:]	Quartzite .....	Free	Free"
-------------	--	-----------------	------	-------

Annex I (continued)

-11-

- 39(a). Subheading 2508.20.00 is deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 2508.40.00 is renumbered as 2508.40.01.

40. Subheadings 2513.11.00 and 2513.19.00 and any superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are superseded by the following:

	[Pumice; emery; natural corundum; natural ...:]		
"2513.10.00	Pumice stone .....	Free	Free"

41. Subheadings 2516.21.00 and 2516.22.00 and any superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are superseded by the following:

	[Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone ...:]		
"2516.20	Sandstone:		
2516.20.10	Crude or roughly trimmed .....	Free	\$5.30/m <sup>3</sup>
2516.20.20	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 50%"

42. Heading 2524.00.00 is superseded by the following:

"2524	Asbestos:		
2524.10.00	Crocidolite (Blue) .....	Free	Free
2524.90.00	Other .....	Free	Free"

43. Note 3 to chapter 26 is superseded by the following:

- "3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
- (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
  - (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds."

44. Subheading note 2 to chapter 26 is modified by deleting "Ash" and inserting "Slag, ash" in lieu thereof.

45. The article description of heading 2620 is modified by deleting "Ash" and inserting "Slag, ash" in lieu thereof.

46. Subheading note 3 to Chapter 27 is superseded by the following:

- "3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 percent by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively."



Annex I (continued)

-12-

47(a). Subheadings 2707.60 and 2707.60.05 through 2707.60.90 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 2707.99.51, 2707.99.55 and 2707.99.59 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Oils and other products of the distillation of high...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	“Phenols:			
2707.99.51	Containing more than 50 percent by weight of hydroxybenzene .....	2.9¢/kg + 12.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	7.7¢/kg + 29.5%
2707.99.55	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight .....	0.9¢/kg + 3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42.5%
2707.99.59	Other .....	Free		Free”

(c). Subheading 2707.99.50 is renumbered as 2707.99.90.

48. Note 1(b) to section VI is superseded by the following:

“(b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843, 2846 or 2852 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.”

49. The introductory paragraph of note 2 to chapter 28 is superseded by the following:

“2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates or inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:”

50. Note 2(e) to chapter 28 is modified by deleting “(heading 2851)” and inserting “(heading 2853)” in lieu thereof.

51(a). Subheading 2811.23.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 2811.29.30 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other inorganic acids and other inorganic...:]			
	[Other inorganic oxygen compounds...:]			
	[Other:]			
“2811.29.30	Sulfur dioxide .....	4.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%”

Annex I (continued)  
-13-

52(a). Subheading 2824.20.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 2824.90.20 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:]			
	[Other:]			
"2824.90.20	Red lead and orange lead . . . . .	3.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	12.5%"

53(a). Subheadings 2826.11 and subheadings 2826.11.10 through 2826.11.50 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 2826.19.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates....]			
	[Fluorides:]			
"2826.19	Other:			
2826.19.10	Of ammonium. . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
2826.19.20	Of sodium . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
2826.19.90	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

(c). Conforming change: The article description for heading 9902.28.20 is modified by deleting "2826.11.10" and inserting "2826.19.10" in lieu thereof.

54(a). Subheading 2826.20.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2826.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates....]			
	Other:			
"2826.90	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium . . . . .	4.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	62.5%
2826.90.90	Other . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

Annex I (continued)

-14-

55(a). Subheadings 2827.33.00, 2827.34.00 and 2827.36.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 2827.39.55, 2827.39.60 and 2827.39.65 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride...:]			
	[Other chlorides:]			
	[Other:]			
"2827.39.55	Of iron .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
2827.39.60	Of cobalt .....	4.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%
2827.39.65	Of zinc .....	1.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	5%"

(c). Subheading 2827.39.50 is renumbered as 2827.39.90.

56(a). Subheadings 2830.20 and 2830.20.10 through 2830.30.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 2830.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Sulfides; polysulfides, whether or not...:]			
	Other:			
"2830.90	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade having a purity			
2830.90.10	of 99.99 percent or more by weight .....	Free		11%
2830.90.15	Other zinc sulfide .....	2.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	11%
2830.90.20	Cadmium sulfide .....	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
2830.90.90	Other .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

57(a). Subheadings 2833.23.00 and 2833.26.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 2833.29.40 and 2833.29.45 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates):]			
	[Other sulfates:]			
	[Other:]			
"2833.29.40	Of chromium .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
2833.29.45	Of zinc .....	1.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	8%"

Annex I (continued)  
-15-

58(a). Subheading 2835.23.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 2835.29.30 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates...:]		
	[Phosphates:]		
	[Other:]		
"2835.29.30	Of trisodium .....	2.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 11.5%"

59(a). Subheadings 2836.10.00 and 2836.70.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 2836.99.30 and 2836.90.40 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)...:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
"2836.99.30	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates .....	1.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 16%
2836.99.40	Lead carbonates .....	0.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 4.5%"

60(a). Heading 2838.00.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2842.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Other salts of inorganic acids or ...:]		
"2842.90	Other:		
2842.90.10	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates .....	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
2842.90.90	Other .....	3.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

(c). Conforming change: The article description of heading 9902.05.32 is modified by deleting "2842.90.00" and inserting "2842.90.90" in lieu thereof.

61(a). Subheading 2839.20.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2839.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:]		
"2839.90	Other:		
2839.90.10	Of potassium .....	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
2839.90.50	Other .....	3.1%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

Annex I (continued)

-16-

(c). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

2839.90.00 Argentina

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

2839.90.50 Argentina

62(a). Subheadings 2841.10.00 and 2841.20.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 2841.90.40 and 2841.90.45 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:]			
	[Other:]			
"2841.90.40	Aluminates . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
2841.90.45	Chromates of zinc or of lead . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

63(a). The following new heading 2852 and subheadings 2852.00.10 and 2852.00.90 are inserted in numerical sequence:

"2852.00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams:			
2852.00.10	Mercuric oxide, mercuric cyanide, mercuric oxycyanide and mercuric potassium cyanide . . . . .	Free		25%
2852.00.90	Other . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

(b). Subheadings 2825.90.45, 2827.39.20 and 2931.00.27 are deleted.

(c). The superior text "Other:" immediately preceding subheading 2931.00.30 is deleted and indentation of the article description of subheadings 2931.00.30 and 2931.00.60 is aligned to be at the same level of indentation of subheading 2930.90.30.

(d). The subheading numbers in Column A are renumbered as the corresponding numbers in Column B, respectively:

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
2827.59.50	2827.59.51
2827.60.50	2827.60.51
2829.19.00	2829.19.01
2829.90.60	2829.90.61

Annex I (continued)

-17-

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
2833.29.50	2833.29.51
2834.29.50	2834.29.51
2835.29.50	2835.29.51
2837.19.00	2837.19.01
2837.20.50	2837.20.51
2841.50.90	2841.50.91
2843.29.00	2843.29.01
2915.70.00	2915.70.01
2916.15.50	2916.15.51
2916.31.10	2916.31.11
2918.11.50	2918.11.51
2925.19.90	2925.19.91
2931.00.25	2931.00.26

(e). Conforming changes:

(i). General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(A). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

2841.50.90 Argentina  
2915.70.00 Argentina

(B). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

2841.50.91 Argentina  
2915.70.01 Argentina

(ii). The article description for heading 9902.01.42 is modified by deleting "2918.11.50" and inserting "2918.11.51" in lieu thereof.

(iii). The article description for heading 9902.03.40 is modified by deleting "2835.29.50" and inserting "2835.29.51" in lieu thereof.

(iii). The article description for heading 9902.03.41 is modified by deleting "2915.70.00" and inserting "2915.70.01" in lieu thereof.

64. Heading 2851.00.00 is renumbered as 2853.00.00.

65. Notes 5(a), 5(b), 5(c), 5(d) and 5(e) to chapter 29 are redesignated as 5(A), 5(B), 5(C), 5(D) and 5(E), respectively.

Annex I (continued)

-18-

66(a). Note 5(c)(1) (redesignated as 5(C)(1)) is modified by deleting the word “and” at the end of the subparagraph.

(b). Note 5(c)(2) (redesignated as 5(C)(2)) is modified by deleting the period at the end of the subparagraph and inserting “; and” in lieu thereof.

(c). The following new note 5(C)(3) is inserted in numerical sequence:

“(3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in subchapter XI or heading 2941, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by “cleaving” of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.”

67. The first paragraph of note 6 to chapter 29 is superseded by the following:

“The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other nonmetals or of metals (such as sulfur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.”

68(a). In the notes to chapter 29, the term “Subheading Note” is modified to read “Subheading Notes”.

(b). The following new subheading note 2 is inserted:

“2. Note 3 to chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this chapter.”

69. The article description of subheading 2903.15.00 is superseded by the following:

“Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)”

70. Subheadings 2903.30 and 2903.30.05 through 2903.30.20 are superseded by the following:

	[Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:]		
	“Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.31.00	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane) . . . . .	5.4%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 46.3%
2903.39	Other:		
2903.39.15	Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide . . . . .	Free	25%
2903.39.20	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%

71. The article description of subheading 2903.51.00 is superseded by the following:

“1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)”

Annex I (continued)

-19-

72(a). The following new subheading 2903.52.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:]		
	[Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic...:]		
"2903.52.00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO) . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%"

(b). Subheading 2903.59.10 is renumbered as 2903.59.11.

73. The article description of subheading 2903.62.00 is superseded by the following:

"Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane)"

74(a). Subheading 2905.15.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2905.19.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated...:]		
	[Saturated monohydric alcohols:]		
"2905.19	Other:		
2905.19.10	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 37.5%
2905.19.90	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

(c). Conforming change: The article description of heading 9902.01.36 is modified by deleting "2905.19.00" and inserting "2905.19.90" in lieu thereof.

75(a). Subheading 2906.14.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 2906.19.30 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated,...:]		
	[Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:]		
	[Other:]		
"2906.19.30	Terpineols . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%"

(c). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

2906.14.00 Argentina

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

2906.19.30 Argentina



Annex I (continued)

-20-

76(a). Subheading 2907.14.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2907.19.60 is superseded by the following:

	[Phenols; phenol-alcohols:]		
	[Monophenols:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
"2907.19.61	2- <i>tert</i> -Butylethylphenol; 6- <i>tert</i> -Butyl-2,4-xyleneol; and Xylenols and their salts . . . . .	Free	15.4¢/kg + 44%"

77. Subheadings 2908.10 and 2908.10.05 through 2908.10.60 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or...:]		
	"Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
2908.11.00	Pentachlorophenol (ISO) . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
2908.19	Other:		
2908.19.05	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)- 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane . . . . .	Free	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.19.10	6-Chloro- <i>m</i> -cresol [OH=1]; <i>m</i> -Chlorophenol; and Chlorothymol . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)
2908.19.15	3-Hydroxy- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluorotoluene . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
2908.19.20	Salts of pentachlorophenol; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
2908.19.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)
2908.19.35	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)
2908.19.60	Other . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)

Annex I (continued)  
-21-

78(a). Subheadings 2908.20 and 2908.20.04 through 2908.20.60 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 2908.90 and 2908.90.04 through 2908.90.50 are superseded by the following:

	[Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or...:]			
	“Other:			
2908.91.00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2908.99	Other:			
	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters:			
2908.99.03	2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,L,MA,MX,P, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.99.06	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid) . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.99.09	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its disodium salt . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, L,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.99.12	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,L,MA,MX, P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.99.15	Other . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,L,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.99.20	Other: <i>p</i> -Nitrophenol . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
2908.99.25	Other nitrophenols . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%

Annex I (continued)

-22-

	[Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol and 4-nitro- <i>m</i> -cresol:			
2908.99.30	4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.99.35	Other . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2908.99.40	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
	Other:			
2908.99.80	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.99.90	Other . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%

- 79(a). Subheading 2909.42.00 is deleted.
- (b). Subheading 2909.44.00 is renumbered as 2909.44.01.

80(a). The following new subheading 2910.40.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols...:]			
"2910.40.00	Dieldrin (ISO, INN) . . . . .	4.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG)	31%"

- (b). Subheading 2910.90.50 is renumbered as 2910.90.90.

- 81(a). Subheading 2912.13.00 is deleted.
- (b). The following new subheading 2912.19.25 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen...:]			
	[Acyclic aldehydes without other...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
"2912.19.25	<i>n</i> -Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer) . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	61.5%"

Annex I (continued)

-23-

(c). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

2912.13.00 Colombia

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

2912.19.25 Colombia

82(a). Subheadings 2915.22.00 and 2915.23.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 2915.29.20 and 2915.29.30 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their...] [Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:] [Other:]			
"2915.29.20	Sodium acetate . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
2915.29.30	Cobalt acetates . . . . .	4.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%"

83(a). Subheadings 2915.34.00 and 2915.35.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 2915.39.70 and 2915.39.80 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their...] [Esters of acetic acid:] [Other:] [Other:] [Other:] [Other:]			
"2915.39.70	Isobutyl acetate . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IJJ (SG)	40%
2915.39.80	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate) . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	54.5%"

84(a). The following new subheading 2915.36.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their...] [Esters of acetic acid:]			
"2915.36.00	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA, CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%"

(b). Subheading 2915.39.30 is renumbered as 2915.39.31.

Annex I (continued)

-24-

85(a). The following new subheading 2916.36.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids....:]		
	[Aromatic monocarboxylic acids....:]		
"2916.36.00	Binapacryl (ISO) .....	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P) See Annex IJ (SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 57%"

(b). Subheading 2916.39.75 is renumbered as 2916.39.76.

86(a). Subheading 2917.31.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2917.34.00 is renumbered as 2917.34.01.

87(a). The following new subheading 2918.18.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen....:]		
	[Carboxylic acids with alcohol function....:]		
"2918.18.00	Chlorobenzilate (ISO) .....	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,L,MA,MX,P) See Annex IJ (SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 57%"

(b). Subheading 2918.19.30 is renumbered as 2918.19.31.

88. Subheadings 2918.90 and 2918.90.05 through 2918.90.50 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen....:]		
	"Other:		
2918.91.00	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters .....	6.5%	Free (A,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IJ (SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 48.5%"
2918.99	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2918.99.05	<i>p</i> -Anisic acid; Clofibrate; 1,6-Hexanediol bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid .....	5.8%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 40%"
2918.99.06	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-Hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid .....	Free	15.4¢/kg + 57%"
2918.99.14	2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propionic acid and its salts .....	Free	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%"

Annex I (continued)  
-25-

	[Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Aromatic:]			
	Other:			
	Pesticides:			
2918.99.18	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl- phenoxy)butyric acid; <i>p</i> -Chlorophenoxy acetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophen-oxy)propionic acid .....	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2918.99.20	Other .....	6.5%	Free (A,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIJ (SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2918.99.30	Drugs .....	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2918.99.35	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds .....	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
	Other:			
2918.99.43	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI .....	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,EIL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.99.47	Other .....	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,EIL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.99.50	Other .....	4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

(b). Conforming changes:

(i). The article description for headings 9902.05.29 and 9902.30.16 is modified by deleting "2918.90.20" and inserting "2918.99.20" in lieu thereof.

(ii). The article description for headings 9902.01.88 and 9902.05.13 is modified by deleting "2918.90.43" and inserting "2918.99.43" in lieu thereof.

(iii). The article description for heading 9902.04.09 and 9902.29.93 is modified by deleting "2918.90.50" and inserting "2918.99.50" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-26-

89. Subheadings 2919.00 and 2919.00.15 through 2919.00.50 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2919.10.00	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
2919.90	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
	Plasticizers:		
2919.90.15	Triphenyl phosphate .....	Free	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2919.90.25	Other .....	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) 15.4¢/kg + 57%
			See Annex IJ (SG)
2919.90.30	Other .....	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG) 15.4¢/kg + 43%
2919.90.50	Other .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

90. Subheadings 2920.10 and 2920.1010 through 2920.10.50 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

[Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals...]

"Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2920.11.00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion) .....	Free	15.4¢/kg + 65%
2920.19	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2920.19.10	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro- <i>m</i> -tolyl) phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion) .....	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 15.4¢/kg + 41%
2920.19.40	Other .....	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.19.50	Other .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

(b). Conforming change: The article description for heading 9902.29.58 is modified by deleting "2920.10.50" and inserting "2920.19.50" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-27-

91(a). Subheading 2921.12.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2921.19.10 is renumbered as 2921.19.11 and the article description of that subheading is superseded by the following:

"Mono-, di- and triethylamines; mono-, di- and tri-(propyl- and butyl-)monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing"

92(a). Subheadings 2922.22 and 2922.22.10 through 2922.22.50 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 2922.29.03 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Oxygen-function amino-compounds:]		
	[Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols...:]		
	[Other:]		
"2922.29.03	o-Anisidine;		
	p-Anisidine; and		
	p-Phenetidine . . . . .	6.5%	
			Free (A+,AU,BH, 15.4¢/kg +
			CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, 65%"
			JO,L,MA,MX,P,
			SG)

(c). Subheadings 2922.29.60 and 2922.29.80 are renumbered as 2922.29.61 and 2922.29.81, respectively.

(d). Conforming changes:

(i). The article description for headings 9902.01.65 and 9902.05.12 is modified by deleting "2922.29.80" and inserting "2922.29.81" in lieu thereof.

(ii). The article description for headings 9902.02.37 and 9902.05.15 is modified by deleting "2922.29.60" and inserting "2922.29.61" in lieu thereof.

93(a). The following new subheading 2924.12.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Carboxamide-function compounds;...:]		
	[Acyclic amides (including acyclic...:)]		
"2924.12.00	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO)		
	and phosphamidon (ISO) . . . . .	3.7%	
			Free (A,AU,BH, 25%"
			CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,
			MA,MX,P,SG)

(b). Subheading 2924.19.10 is renumbered as 2924.19.11.

(c). Conforming changes: The article description for headings 9902.01.06, 9902.02.94 and 9902.29.70 is modified by deleting "2924.19.10" and inserting "2924.19.11" in lieu thereof.



Annex I (continued)

-28-

94(a). Subheadings 2925.20 and 2925.20.10 through 2925.20.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

[Carboxyimide-function compounds (including...)]			
"Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.21.00	Chlordimeform (ISO) . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.29	Other:		
	Aromatic:		
2925.29.10	<i>N</i> '-(4-Chloro- <i>o</i> -tolyl)- <i>N,N</i> -diethylformamide; Bunamidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 41%
2925.29.18	<i>N,N</i> '-Diphenylguanidine; 3-Dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-Di- <i>o</i> -tolylguanidine; and <i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl- <i>N</i> '-[3-[[[(methyl- amino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]- methanimidamide monohydrochloride . . . . .	Free	15.4¢/kg + 61%
	Other:		
2925.29.20	Drugs . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2925.29.60	Other . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)
			15.4¢/kg + 61%
	Other:		
2925.29.70	Tetramethylguanidine . . . . .	Free	25%
2925.29.90	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG)
			25%"

(b). Conforming change: The article description for headings 9902.03.78 and 9902.06.62 is modified by deleting "2925.20.60" and inserting "2925.29.60" in lieu thereof.

95(a). Subheading 2930.10.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2930.90.90 is renumbered as 2930.90.91.

(c). Conforming change: The article description for headings 9902.01.41, 9902.01.60, 9902.02.69 and 9902.32.55 is modified by deleting "2930.90.90" and inserting "2930.90.91" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-29-

96(a). The following new subheading 2930.50.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"2930.50.00	[Organo-sulfur compounds:] Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO) . . . . . 6.5%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30.5%"
-------------	---	--	--------

(b). Subheading 2930.90.44 is renumbered as 2930.90.43.

(c). Conforming changes:

(i). General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(A). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

2930.90.44 India

(B). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

2930.50.00 India

2930.90.43 India

(ii). The article description for headings 9902.01.83 and 9902.05.31 is modified by deleting "2930.90.44" and inserting "2930.90.43" in lieu thereof.

97(a). Subheading 2936.10.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 2936.90.00 is renumbered as 2936.90.01 and the article description of that subheading is superseded by the following:

"Other, including provitamins and natural concentrates"

98. Subheadings 2939.21.00 and 2939.29.00 and the superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are superseded by the following:

"2939.20.00	[Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by...] Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salt thereof . . . . . Free	Free"
-------------	--	-------

99. Note 4(a) to chapter 30 is superseded by the following:

"(a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;"

100. Note 4(c) to chapter 30 is superseded by the following:

"(c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;"

Annex I (continued)

-30-

101(a). Note 4(ij) to chapter 30 is modified by deleting the word “and” at the end of that subparagraph.

(b). Note 4(k) to chapter 30 is modified by deleting the period at the end of that paragraph and inserting the expression “; and” in lieu thereof.

(c). The following new note 4(l) to chapter 30 is inserted in alphabetical sequence:

“(l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.”

102(a). Subheading 3001.10.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 3001.90.00 is renumbered as 3001.90.01.

103. The article description of subheading 3004.32.00 is modified by deleting “and” inserting “or” in lieu thereof.

104. Subheading 3006.10.00 is renumbered as 3006.10.01 and the text of that subheading is superseded by the following:

“Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable”

105. Subheading 3006.80.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4...:]		
	“Other:		
3006.91.00	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use . . . . .	4.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
3006.92.00	Waste pharmaceuticals . . . . .	Free	45%”

106(a). Subheading 3102.70.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 3102.90.00 is renumbered as 3102.90.01.

107(a). Subheading 3103.20.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 3103.90.00 is renumbered as 3103.90.01.

108(a). Subheading 3104.10.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 3104.90.00 is renumbered as 3104.90.01.

Annex I (continued)  
-31-

- 109(a). Subheadings 3206.30.00 and 3206.43.00 are deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 3206.49.50 is superseded by the following:

	[Other coloring matter; preparations as specified...:]		
	[Other coloring matter and other...:]		
	[Other:]		
	"Other:		
3206.49.55	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 12%
3206.49.60	Other .....	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

- 110(a). Subheadings 3301.11.00 and 3301.14.00 are deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 3301.19.50 is renumbered as 3301.19.51.

- 111(a). Subheadings 3301.21.00, 3301.22.00, 3301.23.00 and 3301.26.00 are deleted.

- (b). Subheading 3301.29.50 is renumbered as 3301.29.51.

- 112(a). Subheading 3404.10.00 is deleted.

- (b). Subheading 3404.90.50 is renumbered as 3404.90.51.

- 113(a). Subheadings 3702.20.00 is deleted.

- (b). The subheading numbers in Column A are renumbered as the corresponding numbers in Column B, respectively:

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
3702.31.00	3702.31.01
3702.32.00	3702.32.01
3702.39.00	3702.39.01
3702.41.00	3702.41.01
3702.42.00	3702.42.01
3702.43.00	3702.43.01
3702.44.00	3702.44.01

- (c). Conforming change: The article description for heading 9902.37.02 is modified by deleting "3702.20.00" and inserting "3702.31.01, 3702.32.01, 3702.39.01, 3702.41.01, 3702.42.01, 3702.43.01 or 3702.44.01" in lieu thereof.

- 114(a). Subheadings 3705.20, 3705.20.10 and 3705.20.50 are deleted.

- (b). Subheading 3705.90.00 is renumbered as 3705.90.01.

Annex I (continued)

-32-

115. Note 1(c) to Chapter 38 is modified by deleting “Ash” and inserting “Slag, ash” in lieu thereof.

116(a). The title “Subheading Note” is replaced by “ Subheading Notes”.

(b). The following new subheading note 1 is inserted:

“1. Subheading 3808.50 covers only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); campechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters.”

(c). Present subheading note 1 is renumbered as subheading note 2.

117(a). Subheading 3805.20.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 3805.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other...]		
“3805.90	Other:		
3805.90.10	Pine oil .....	Free	25%
3805.90.50	Other .....	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%”

118(a). Subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90.95 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides...]		
“3808.50	Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
3808.50.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide .....	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG) 15.4¢/kg + 31%
	Other:		
3808.50.40	Disinfectants .....	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG) 25%
3808.50.50	Other .....	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
	Other:		
3808.91	Insecticides:		
3808.91.10	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers) .....	2.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%

Annex I (continued)  
-33-

[Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides...]

[Other:]

[Insecticides:]

Other:

Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide:

3808.91.15	Mixtures of <i>N</i> -[[[4-chlorophenyl)amino]-carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
------------	---	------	--	----------------

3808.91.25	Other . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
------------	-----------------	------	---	----------------

Other:

3808.91.30	Containing an inorganic insecticide . . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	---	----	---	-----

3808.91.50	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	-----------------	----	--	-----

3808.92 Fungicides:

Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide:

3808.92.05	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
------------	---	------	--	----------------

3808.92.15	Other . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
------------	-----------------	------	---	----------------

Other:

Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate:

3808.92.24	Maneb; Zineb; Mancozeb; and Metiram . . . . .	Free		25%
------------	--	------	--	-----

3808.92.28	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	-----------------	------	---	-----

Other:

3808.92.30	Containing an inorganic fungicide . . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	---	----	---	-----

3808.92.50	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	-----------------	----	--	-----

Annex I (continued)  
-34-

	[Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides...]			
	[Other:]			
3808.93	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, anti-sprouting agent or plant-growth regulator:			
3808.93.05	Mixtures of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile and inerts; Mixtures of 3,5-dichloro- <i>N</i> -(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (Pronamide) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of 2-[(1-ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2-ethylthiopropyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Sethoxydim) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl) and isooctyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate; Mixtures of isooctyl 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetate and application adjuvants	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.93.15	Other	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
	Other:			
3808.93.20	Containing an inorganic herbicide	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
3808.93.50	Other	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
3808.94	Disinfectants:			
3808.94.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.94.50	Other	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
3808.99	Other:			
	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide:			
3808.99.04	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.99.08	Other	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%

Annex I (continued)

-35-

	[Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides...:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
	Other:		
3808.99.30	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2- <i>n</i> -octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 4,5-dichloro-2- <i>n</i> -octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl- 4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Metaldehyde . . . . .	Free	25%
	Other:		
3808.99.70	Containing an inorganic pesticide . . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
3808.99.95	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)

(b). Conforming changes:

- (i). The article description for headings 9902.01.46, 9902.01.49, 9902.01.52, 9902.01.72, 9902.02.09 and 9902.02.52 is modified by deleting "3808.10.25" and inserting "3808.91.25" in lieu thereof.
- (ii). The article description for headings 9902.02.03, 9902.02.04, 9902.03.18, 9902.03.79 and 9902.38.09 is modified by deleting "3808.20.15" and inserting "3808.92.15" in lieu thereof.
- (iii). The article description for headings 9902.38.01, 9902.38.22 and 9902.38.53 is modified by deleting "3808.20.15" and inserting "3808.50.10" in lieu thereof.
- (iv). The article description for headings 9902.01.59 and 9902.38.13 is modified by deleting "3808.20.50" and inserting "3808.92.50" in lieu thereof.
- (v). The article description for headings 9902.01.28, 9902.01.29, 9902.01.30, 9902.01.31, 9902.01.32, 9902.01.50, 9902.01.53, 9902.01.84, 9902.02.01, 9902.02.87, 9902.02.88, 9902.03.29, 9902.03.43, 9902.05.01, 9902.05.19, 9902.05.24, 9902.06.01, 9902.30.16, 9902.38.00, 9902.38.04, 9902.38.21, 9902.38.50, 9902.38.51, 9902.38.52 and 9902.038.69 is modified by deleting "3808.30.15" and inserting "3808.93.15" in lieu thereof.
- (vi). The article description for heading 9902.32.64 is modified by deleting "3808.30.50" and inserting "3808.93.50" in lieu thereof.

119. The article description of heading 3821 is superseded by the following:

"Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells"



Annex I (continued)

-36-

120(a). Subheading 3824.20.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 3824.90.75 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores...:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
“3824.90.75	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%”

121(a). Subheadings 3824.71.00 and 3824.79.00 and the superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are superseded by the following:

	[Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores...:]		
	“Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:		
3824.71.01	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG) 25%
3824.72.00	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
3824.73.00	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs) . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG) 25%
3824.74.00	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG) 25%
3824.75.00	Containing carbon tetrachloride . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG) 114.5%
3824.76.00	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG) 114.5%
3824.77.00	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 25%

Annex I (continued)

-37-

	[Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores...] [Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives...]			
3824.78.00	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
3824.79	Other:			
3824.79.10	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	114.5%
3824.79.90	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

(b). Subheadings 3824.90.46 and 3824.90.47 are renumbered as 3824.90.50 and 3824.90.55, respectively.

122(a). The following new subheadings 3824.81.00, 3824.82.00 and 3824.83.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores...] "Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:			
3824.81.00	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide) . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,P, SG)	25%
3824.82	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):			
3824.82.10	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P) See Annex IIJ (SG)	114.5%
3824.82.90	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
3824.83.00	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

(b). Subheadings 3824.90.91 is renumbered as 3824.90.92.

(c). Conforming change: The article description for headings 9902.03.24, 9902.29.83 and 9902.38.10 is modified by deleting "3824.90.91" and inserting "3824.90.92" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-38-

123. Note 2 to chapter 39 is modified by--

(a). redesignating present subparagraphs (a) through (f) as (b) through (g), respectively;

(b). inserting the following new subparagraph (a):

“(a) Lubricating preparations of heading 2710 or 3403;”

(c). redesignating present subparagraphs (g) through (w) as (k) through (z), respectively; and

(d). inserting the following new subparagraphs (h) and (ij):

“(h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 3811);

(ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 3819)”

124. Subheading note 1(a)(1) to chapter 39 is modified by deleting “e.g.,” and inserting “for example,” in lieu thereof.

125. The following new additional U.S. Note 5 is inserted in numerical sequence:

“5. For the purposes of heading 3924, the expression “household articles” does not include photo albums (see subheading 3926.90.48).”

126(a). The following new subheading 3907.70.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

“3907.70.00	[Polyacetals, other polyesters and epoxide...:] Poly(lactic acid) .....	6.5%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%”
-------------	--	------	--	--------------------

(b). Subheading 3907.99.00 is renumbered as 3907.99.01.

(c). Conforming changes:

(i). General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(A). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

3907.99.00 Argentina

(B). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

3907.70.00 Argentina

3907.99.01 Argentina

(ii). The article description for headings 9902.02.81, 9902.03.25 and 9902.39.07 is modified by deleting “3907.99.00” and inserting “3907.99.01” in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-39-

127(a). Subheading 3920.72.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 3920.79.10 and 3920.79.50 are superseded by the following:

	[Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics...] [Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:] [Of other cellulose derivatives:]			
"3920.79.05	Of vulcanized fiber . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%
	Other:			
3920.79.10	Film, strip and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in thickness . . . . .	6.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
3920.79.50	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	28.5%"

128. The article description of heading 3924 is superseded by the following:

"Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:"

129(a). The following new subheading 3924.90.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles...] [Other:]			
"3924.90.05	Nursing nipples and finger cots . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

(b). Subheading 3926.90.15 is renumbered as 3926.90.16 and the article description of such renumbered subheading is modified to read as follows:

"Pacifiers"

(c). Subheading 3926.90.20 is renumbered as 3926.90.21 and the article description of such renumbered subheading is modified to read as follows:

"Ice bags, douche bags, enema bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; dress shields; pessaries; prophylactics; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal"

130(a). The following new subheading 3926.90.48 is inserted in numerical order:

	[Other articles of plastics...] [Other:]			
"3926.90.48	Photo albums . . . . .	3.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	80%"

(b). Subheading 3924.90.55 is renumbered as 3924.90.56.

Annex I (continued)

-40-

131(a). Note 4(a) to chapter 40 is modified by deleting “note 5(b)(ii) and (iii)” and inserting “note 5(B)(ii) and (iii)” in lieu thereof.

(b). Notes 5(a) and 5(b) are redesignated as 5(A) and 5(B), respectively.

(c). Note 5(a)(iii) (redesignated as 5(A)(iii)) is modified by deleting “permitted under (b)” and inserting “permitted under (B)” in lieu thereof.

132(a). Subheading 4010.13.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 4010.19.90 is renumbered as 4010.19.91.

133. Note 1(c) to chapter 41 is modified by deleting the expression “of gazelle,” and inserting “of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries),” in lieu thereof.

134(a). Subheadings 4103.10 through 4103.10.30 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 4103.90.10 is renumbered as 4103.90.11.

(c). Subheading 4103.90.20 is superseded by the following:

	[Other raw hides and skins...:]			
	[Other:]			
	“Other:			
	Of goats or kids:			
4103.90.12	Vegetable pretanned .....	Free		10%
4103.90.13	Other .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
4103.90.20	Other .....	3.3%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%”

135(a). Heading 4204.00 and subheadings 4204.00.30 and 4204.00.60 are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 4205.00.20 through 4205.00.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Other articles of leather or of composition leather:]			
	“Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:			
4205.00.05	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting .....	2.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	12.5%
4205.00.10	Other .....	Free		35%
	Other:			
4205.00.20	Shoelaces .....	Free		15%
4205.00.40	Straps and strops .....	1.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
	Other:			
4205.00.60	Of reptile leather .....	4.9%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
4205.00.80	Other .....	Free		35%”

Annex I (continued)

-41-

136. Heading 4206 and subheadings 4206.10 through 4206.90.00 are superseded by the following:

"4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:			
	Of catgut:			
4206.00.13	If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures . . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4206.00.19	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4206.00.90	Other . . . . .	Free		40%"

- 137(a). Subheading 4301.70.00 is deleted.
- (b). Subheading 4301.80.01 is renumbered as 4301.80.02.

- 138(a). Subheading 4302.13.00 is deleted.
- (b). The following new subheading 4302.19.13 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Tanned or dressed furskins....]			
	[Whole skins,....]			
	[Other:]			
"4302.19.13	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb . . . . .	2.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%"

- 139. Subheading note 1 to chapter 44 is modified by--
  - (a). deleting the expression, "Teak, Tauari" and inserting "Tauari, Teak" in lieu thereof;
  - (b). deleting "4407.24" and inserting "4407.21" in lieu thereof; and
  - (c). deleting the expression "4412.13 to 4412.99" and inserting "4412.31" in lieu thereof.

140. The following new additional U.S. Note 4 to chapter 44 is inserted:

- "4. Heading 4418 includes--
  - (a) drilled or notched lumber studs; and
  - (b) multi-layer assembled flooring panels having a face ply 4mm or more in thickness."

Annex I (continued)  
-42-

141. Heading 4402.00.00 is superseded by the following:

“4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:		
4402.10.00	Of bamboo .....	Free	Free
4402.90.00	Other .....	Free	Free”

142. Subheading 4407.24.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise,...:]		
	[Of tropical wood specified in subheading ...:]		
“4407.21.00	Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.) .....	Free	\$1.27/m <sup>3</sup>
4407.22.00	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa .....	Free	\$1.27/m <sup>3m</sup>

143(a). The following new subheadings 4407.27.00 and 4407.28.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise,...:]		
	[Of tropical wood specified in subheading...:]		
“4407.27.00	Sapelli .....	Free	\$1.27/m <sup>3</sup>
4407.28.00	Iroko .....	Free	\$1.27/m <sup>3m</sup>

(b). Subheading 4407.29.00 is renumbered as 4407.29.01.

144(a). The following new subheadings 4407.93.00, 4407.94.00 and 4407.95.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise,...:]		
	[Other:]		
“4407.93.00	Of maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.) .....	Free	\$1.27/m <sup>3</sup>
4407.94.00	Of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.) .....	Free	\$1.27/m <sup>3</sup>
4407.95.00	Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.) .....	Free	\$1.27/m <sup>3m</sup>

(b). Subheading 4407.99.00 is renumbered as 4407.99.01.

145. The article description of heading 4408 is modified by deleting the expression “for other similar laminated wood” and inserting “for similar laminated wood” in lieu thereof.

146. Subheadings 4409.20 through 4409.20.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet...)]		
	“Nonconiferous:		
	Of bamboo:		
4409.21	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed .....	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
4409.21.05			33 1/3%
4409.21.90	Other .....	Free	\$1.70/m <sup>3</sup>

Annex I (continued)  
-43-

[Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet...)]  
[Nonconiferous:]

4409.29	Other:			
4409.29.05	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33 1/3%
	Other:			
4409.29.10	Wood siding	Free		4.3¢/m <sup>2</sup>
4409.29.25	Wood flooring	Free		8%
	Wood moldings:			
4409.29.40	Standard wood moldings	Free		5%
4409.29.50	Other	Free		40%
	Wood dowel rods:			
4409.29.60	Plain	Free		5%
4409.29.65	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	33 1/3%
4409.29.90	Other	Free		\$1.70/m <sup>3</sup>

147. Heading 4410 and subheadings 4410.21.00 through 4410.90.00 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:			
	Of wood:			
4410.11.00	Particle board	Free		40%
4410.12.00	Oriented strand board (OSB)	Free		40%
4410.19.00	Other	Free		40%
4410.90.00	Other	Free		20%"

148. Heading 4411 and subheadings 4411.11.00 through 4411.99.00 and any superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

"4411	Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:			
	Medium density fiberboard (MDF):			
	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:			
4411.12	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free		30%
	Other:			
	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:			
4411.12.20	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.12.30	Other	Free		20%



Annex I (continued)

-44-

[Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous...:]

[Medium density fiberboard (MDF):]

[Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:]

[Other:]

Other:

4411.12.60	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) . . . . .	Free		30%
4411.12.90	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4411.13	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:			
4411.13.10	Not mechanically worked or surface covered . . . . .	Free		30%
	Other:			
	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:			
4411.13.20	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins . . . . .	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.13.30	Other . . . . .	Free		20%
	Other:			
4411.13.60	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) . . . . .	Free		30%
4411.13.90	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4411.14	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:			
4411.14.10	Not mechanically worked or surface covered . . . . .	Free		30%
	Other:			
	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:			
4411.14.20	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins . . . . .	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.14.30	Other . . . . .	Free		20%
	Other:			
4411.14.60	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) . . . . .	Free		30%
4411.14.90	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%

Annex I (continued)

-45-

	[Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous...:]			
	Other:			
4411.92	Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
4411.92.10	Not mechanically worked or surface covered . . . . .	Free		30%
	Other:			
4411.92.20	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) . . . . .	Free		30%
	Other:			
4411.92.30	Tileboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings . . . . .	Free		20%
4411.92.40	Other . . . . .	6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4411.93	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
4411.93.10	Not mechanically worked or surface covered . . . . .	Free		30%
	Other:			
	Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:			
4411.93.20	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins . . . . .	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.93.30	Other . . . . .	Free		20%
	Other:			
4411.93.60	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) . . . . .	Free		30%
4411.93.90	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4411.94.00	Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	Free		20%

149(a). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4412.13 is superseded by the following:

	[Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated...:]			
"4412.10.00	Of bamboo . . . . .	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
	Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:"			

(b). Conforming change: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite it:

4412.10.00 Brazil;  
Ecuador;  
Indonesia

Annex I (continued)

-46-

150. The subheading numbers in Column A are renumbered as the corresponding numbers in Column B, respectively:

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
4412.13	4412.31
4412.13.05	4412.31.05
4412.13.25	4412.31.25
4412.13.40	4412.31.40
4412.13.51	4412.31.51
4412.13.60	4412.31.60
4412.13.91	4412.31.91
4412.14	4412.32
4412.14.05	4412.32.05
4412.14.25	4412.32.25
4412.14.31	4412.32.31
4412.14.56	4412.32.56
4412.19	4412.39
4412.19.10	4412.39.10
4412.19.30	4412.39.30
4412.19.40	4412.39.40
4412.19.50	4412.39.50

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4412.13.25	Brazil	4412.14.25	Brazil
4412.13.51	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.14.31	Brazil
4412.13.60	Indonesia	4412.14.56	Brazil
4412.13.91	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.19.30	Russia
		4412.19.40	Brazil

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

4412.31.25	Brazil	4412.32.25	Brazil
4412.31.51	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.32.31	Brazil
4412.31.60	Indonesia	4412.32.56	Brazil
4412.31.91	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.39.30	Russia
		4412.39.40	Brazil

Annex I (continued)

-47-

151(a). Subheadings 4412.22 through 4412.99.96, the superior text immediately preceding subheading 4412.22 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated....]			
	"Other:			
4412.94	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard: With at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood: Plywood: Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.94.10	With a face ply of birch ( <u>Betula</u> spp.)	Free		50%
4412.94.31	Other	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4412.94.41	Other	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4412.94.51	Other	Free		40%
	Other:			
	Plywood: Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.94.60	With a face ply of Parana pine ( <u>Araucaria angustifolia</u> )	Free		40%
4412.94.70	With a face ply of European red pine ( <u>Pinus silvestris</u> )	3.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4412.94.80	Other	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4412.94.90	Other	5.1%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4412.94.95	Other	Free		40%

Annex I (continued)  
-48-

	[Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated...:]		
	[Other:]		
4412.99	Other:		
	With at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:		
4412.99.06	Containing at least one layer of particle board .....	Free	40%
	Other:		
	Plywood:		
	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.99.10	With a face ply of birch ( <u>Betula</u> spp.) .....	Free	50%
4412.99.31	Other .....	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
4412.99.41	Other .....	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
4412.99.51	Other .....	Free	40%
	Other:		
4412.99.57	Containing at least one layer of particle board .....	Free	40%
	Other:		
	Plywood:		
	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.99.60	With a face ply of Parana pine ( <u>Araucaria angustifolia</u> ) .....	Free	40%
4412.99.70	With a face ply of European red pine ( <u>Pinus silvestris</u> ) .....	3.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
4412.99.80	Other .....	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
4412.99.90	Other .....	5.1%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
4412.99.95	Other .....	Free	40%”

Annex I (continued)

-49-

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4412.22.31	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.29.46	Brazil; Ecuador
4412.22.41	Brazil; Colombia Indonesia	4412.92.41	Ecuador
4412.29.36	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.92.51	Guyana
		4412.99.56	Colombia

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

4412.94.31	Brazil; Indonesia	4412.99.31	Brazil; Indonesia
4412.94.41	Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador Indonesia	4412.99.41	Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador Indonesia
4412.94.80	Ecuador	4412.99.80	Ecuador
4412.94.90	Colombia; Guyana	4412.99.90	Colombia; Guyana

152. The article description of heading 4418 is modified by deleting the expression “assembled parquet panels” and inserting “assembled flooring panels” in lieu thereof.

153(a). Subheading 4418.30 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 4418.60.00, 4418.71 through 4418.71.90, 4418.72.00 through 4418.72.90 and 4418.79.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood...]			
"4418.60.00	Posts and beams .....	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33 1/3%
	Assembled flooring panels:			
4418.71	For mosaic floors:			
4418.71.10	Solid .....	Free		33 1/3%
	Other:			
4418.71.20	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness .....	Free		33 1/3%
4418.71.90	Other .....	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%

Annex I (continued)

-50-

	[Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood...:]			
	[Assembled flooring panels:]			
4418.72	Other, multilayer:			
4418.72.20	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness .....	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33 1/3%
4418.72.90	Other .....	8%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
4418.79.00	Other .....	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	33 1/3%"

(c). Subheading 4418.90.45 is renumbered as 4418.90.46.

(d). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and countries set out opposite them:

4418.71.90 Brazil;  
Indonesia

4418.72.90 Brazil;  
Indonesia

154(a). The following new subheading 4418.90.25 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood...:]		
	[Other:]		
"4418.90.25	Drilled or notched lumber studs .....	Free	\$1.70/m <sup>3</sup> "

(b). Subheading 4407.10.00 is renumbered as 4407.10.01.

155(a). The following new subheading 4421.90.94 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other articles of wood:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
"4421.90.94	Edge-glued lumber .....	Free	10%"

(b). Subheading 4418.90.20 is deleted.

156. Note 1 to chapter 46 is modified by deleting "bamboos" and inserting "bamboos, rattans" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)  
-51-

157. Subheadings 4601.20 through 4601.20.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials...]		
	"Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601.21	Of bamboo:		
4601.21.40	Woven or partly assembled . . . . .	3.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%
	Other:		
4601.21.80	Floor coverings . . . . .	Free	40%
4601.21.90	Other . . . . .	8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 50%
4601.22	Of rattan:		
4601.22.40	Woven or partly assembled . . . . .	3.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%
	Other:		
4601.22.80	Floor coverings . . . . .	Free	40%
4601.22.90	Other . . . . .	8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 50%
4601.29	Other:		
	Woven or partly assembled:		
4601.29.40	Of willow . . . . .	3.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%
	Other . . . . .	4.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%
	Other:		
4601.29.80	Floor coverings . . . . .	Free	40%
4601.29.90	Other . . . . .	8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 50%

158. Subheadings 4601.91 through 4601.91.40 are superseded by the following:

	[Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials...]		
	[Other:]		
"4601.92	Of bamboo:		
4601.92.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips . . . . .	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 80%
4601.92.20	Other . . . . .	6.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%



Annex I (continued)  
-52-

[Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials...:]  
[Other:]

4601.93	Of rattan:			
4601.93.01	Webbing	Free		20%
4601.93.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	80%
4601.93.20	Other	6.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4601.94	Of other vegetable materials:			
4601.94.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	80%
4601.94.20	Other: Of willow or wood	6.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4601.94.40	Other	Free		25%”

159. Subheadings 4602.10 through 4602.10.80 are superseded by the following:

[Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles...:]  
“Of vegetable materials:

4602.11	Of bamboo:			
4602.11.05	Fishing baskets or creels	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4602.11.07	Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:			
4602.11.09	Wickerwork	Free		50%
	Other	10%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P)	50%
4602.11.21	Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined	6.2%	See Annex IJ (SG) Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG) 5.2% (E)	50%
4602.11.35	Other:			
4602.11.45	Wickerwork	Free		45%
	Other	6.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4602.12	Of rattan:			
4602.12.05	Fishing baskets or creels	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4602.12.14	Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:			
4602.12.16	Wickerwork	Free		50%
	Other	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%

Annex I (continued)

-53-

[Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles...:]

[Of vegetable materials:]

[Of rattan:]

Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:

4602.12.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag . . . . .	9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%
4602.12.25	Other . . . . .	18%	Free (AU,BH,CA, D,IL,J+,JO,MA, MX,P,R) 15.5% (E) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIJ (SG)	50%
Other:				
4602.12.35	Wickerwork . . . . .	Free		45%
4602.12.45	Other . . . . .	6.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
Other:				
4602.19	Fishing baskets or creels . . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
4602.19.05				
Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:				
4602.19.12	Of willow . . . . .	5.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%
Of palm leaf:				
4602.19.14	Wickerwork . . . . .	Free		50%
4602.19.16	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%
Other:				
4602.19.17	Wickerwork . . . . .	Free		50%
4602.19.18	Other . . . . .	4.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%
Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:				
4602.19.22	Of willow . . . . .	5.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG) 4.6% (E)	50%
Of palm leaf:				
4602.19.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag . . . . .	9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%
4602.19.25	Other . . . . .	18%	Free (AU,BH,CA, D,IL,J+,JO,MA, MX,P,R) 15.5% (E) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIJ (SG)	50%

Annex I (continued)

-54-

	[Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles...:]			
	[Of vegetable materials:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Luggage, handbags and flatgoods,...:]			
4602.19.29	Other .....	5.3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG) 4.2% (E)	50%
	Other:			
	Of willow or wood:			
4602.19.35	Wickerwork .....	Free		45%
4602.19.45	Other .....	6.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
	Other:			
4602.19.60	Wickerwork .....	Free		25%
4602.19.80	Other .....	2.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%

160(a). The following new subheading 4706.30.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Pulps of fibers derived from recovered...:]			
"4706.30.00	Other, of bamboo .....	Free		Free"

(b). Subheadings 4706.92.00 and 4706.93.00 are renumbered as 4706.92.01 and 4706.93.01, respectively.

161. Note 2(n) to chapter 48 is modified by deleting the expression "(Section XV)" and inserting "(generally Section XIV or XV)" in lieu thereof.

162. Note 4 to chapter 48 is modified by deleting the expression "of which not less than 65 percent" and inserting "of which not less than 50 percent" in lieu thereof.

163. Note 9(a)(i) to chapter 48 is modified by deleting "e.g.," and inserting "for example," in lieu thereof.

164. The last paragraph of note 9 to chapter 48 is superseded by the following:

"Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4823."

165(a). Subheadings 4802.30 through 4802.30.70 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 4802.54.30 and 4802.54.60 are renumbered as 4802.54.31 and 4802.54.61, respectively.

166(a). Subheading 4809.10 through 4809.10.40 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 4809.90.70 is renumbered as 4809.90.71.

Annex I (continued)

-55-

- 167(a). Subheading 4814.30.00 is deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 4814.90.00 is renumbered as 4814.90.01.

- 168(a). Heading 4815.00.00 is deleted.  
 (b). Subheadings 4811.10.10, 4811.10.20 and 4823.90.66 are renumbered as 4811.10.11, 4811.10.21 and 4823.90.67, respectively.

- 169(a). Subheadings 4816.10.00 and 4816.30.00 are deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 4816.90.00 is renumbered as 4816.90.01.

- 170(a). Subheadings 4823.12.00 and 4823.19.01 and the superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are deleted.  
 (b). Subheadings 4811.41.20 and 4811.49.20 are renumbered as 4811.41.21 and 4811.49.21, respectively.

171. Subheading 4823.60.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Other paper, paperboard...:]		
	"Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
4823.61.00	Of bamboo .....	Free	35%
4823.69.00	Other .....	Free	35%

172. Note 1 to section XI is modified as follows:

- (a). in subparagraph (a) by deleting the expression "(heading 0503)" and inserting "(heading 0511)" in lieu thereof; and  
 (b). in subparagraph (e) by deleting the expression "(for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials)".

- 173(a). Note 13 to section XI is renumbered as note 14.

- (b). The following new note 13 to section XI is inserted in numerical sequence:

"13. For the purposes of this section and, where applicable, throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length."

- 174(a). Subheading note 1(a) to section XI is deleted.

- (b). Subheading notes 1(b) to 1(k) to section XI are redesignated as subheading notes 1(a) to 1(ij), respectively.

175. The paragraph immediately preceding subheading note 1(k) (redesignated as subheading note 1(ij)) is superseded by the following:

"The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics."

Annex I (continued)  
-56-

176. Heading 5003 and subheadings 5003.10.00 and 5003.90.00 are superseded by the following:

"5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5003.00.10	Not carded or combed . . . . .	Free		Free
5003.00.90	Other . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%"

177. Note 1 to chapter 51 is modified as follows:

- (a). in subparagraph (b) the expression "(including dromedary)" is inserted after "camel"; and
- (b). in subparagraph (c) by deleting the expression "(heading 0503)" and inserting "(heading 0511)" in lieu thereof.

178(a). Subheading 5208.53.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 5208.59.10 and inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent...:]			
	[Printed :]			
	[Other fabrics:]			
"5208.59.10	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	8.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	24.7%"

(c). The article description of subheading 5208.59.20 is modified to read as follows:

"Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill"

179(a). Subheading 5210.12.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 5210.19.10 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less...:]			
	[Unbleached:]			
	[Other fabrics:]			
"5210.19.10	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	9.1%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	23.7%"

(c). The article description of subheading 5210.19.20 is modified to read as follows:

"Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill"

Annex I (continued)

-57-

180(a). Subheading 5210.22.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 5210.29.10 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less...:]		
	[Bleached:]		
	[Other fabrics:]		
"5210.29.10	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	10.3%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 26.7% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

(c). The article description of subheading 5210.29.20 is modified to read as follows:

"Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill"

181(a). Subheading 5210.42.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 5210.49.10 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less...:]		
	[Of yarns of different colors:]		
	[Other fabrics:]		
"5210.49.10	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	10%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 29.7% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

(c). The article description of subheading 5210.49.20 is modified to read as follows:

"Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill"

182(a). Subheading 5210.52.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 5210.59.10 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less...:]		
	[Printed:]		
	[Other fabrics:]		
"5210.59.10	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	10%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 29.7% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

(c). The article description of subheading 5210.59.20 is modified to read as follows:

"Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill"

Annex I (continued)

-58-

183. Subheadings 5211.21.00, 5211.22.00 and 5211.29.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less...:]		
"5211.20	Bleached:		
5211.20.21	Plain weave . . . . .	8.4%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 22.9% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5211.20.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill . . . . .	8.4%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 22.9% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5211.20.29	Other fabrics . . . . .	8.4%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 22.9% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

184(a). Heading 5304 and subheadings 5304.10.00 and 5304.90.00 are deleted.

(b). Heading 5305 and subheadings 5305.11.00 through 5305.90.00 are superseded by the following:

"5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) . . . . .	Free	Free"
-------------	---	------	-------

185. The title to chapter 54 is modified by deleting the expression "Man-made filaments" and inserting "Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials" in lieu thereof.

186. Note 1 to chapter 54 is modified as follows:

(a). subparagraph (a) of the first paragraph is superseded by the following:

"(a) By polymerization of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or"

(b). subparagraph (b) of the first paragraph is superseded by the following:

"(b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates."

(c). the second paragraph is superseded by the following:

"The terms "synthetic" and artificial", used in relation to fibers, mean: synthetic: fibers as defined at (a); artificial: fibers as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibers."

Annex I (continued)

-59-

187. Subheadings 5402.10 through 5402.10.60 are superseded by the following:

	[Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing...)]			
	"High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:			
5402.11	Of aramids:			
5402.11.30	Single yarn . . . . .	8.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	50%
5402.11.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled . . . . .	8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	55%
5402.19	Other:			
5402.19.30	Single yarn . . . . .	8.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	50%
5402.19.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled . . . . .	8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	55%"

188(a). The following new subheadings 5402.34, 5402.34.30 and 5402.34.60 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing...)]			
	[Textured yarn:]			
"5402.34	Of polypropylene:			
5402.34.30	Single yarn . . . . .	8.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	50%
5402.34.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled . . . . .	8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	55%"

(b). Subheadings 5402.39.30 and 5402.39.60 are renumbered as 5402.39.31 and 5402.39.61, respectively.

189(a). The following new subheading 5402.44.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing...)]			
	[Other yarn, single, untwisted...:]			
"5402.44.00	Elastomeric . . . . .	8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU)	50%"

(b). The article description of subheading 5402.41 is superseded by the following:

    "Other, of nylon or other polyamides"

(c). Subheadings 5402.41, 5402.41.10 and 5402.41.90 are renumbered as 5402.45, 5402.45.10 and 5402.45.90, respectively.



Annex I (continued)  
-60-

(d). The article description of subheading 5402.42.00 is superseded by the following:

"Other, of polyesters, partially oriented"

(e). Subheading 5402.42.00 is renumbered as 5402.46.00.

(f). The article description of subheading 5402.43 is superseded by the following:

"Other, of polyesters"

(g). Subheadings 5402.43, 5402.43.10 and 5402.43.90 are renumbered as 5402.47, 5402.47.10 and 5402.47.90, respectively.

(h). The following new subheading 5402.48.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing....)]		
	[Other yarn, single, untwisted....]		
"5402.48.00	Other, of polypropylene .....	8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 50% IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU)

(ij). Subheadings 5402.49.10 and 5402.49.90 are renumbered as 5402.49.11 and 5402.49.91, respectively.

(k). Conforming change: The article description for heading 9902.01.91 is modified by deleting "5402.41.90" and inserting "5402.45.90" in lieu thereof.

190(a). Subheadings 5403.20 through 5403.20.60 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 5403.39.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing....)]		
	[Other yarn, single:]		
"5403.39 5403.39.10	Other: Textured yarn .....	10%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 50% IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU)
5403.39.90	Other .....	8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 50% IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU)

Annex I (continued)  
-61-

(c). Subheading 5403.49.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing...:)]			
	[Other yarn, multiple (folded)...:]			
"5403.49	Other:			
5403.49.10	Textured yarn	9.1%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	55%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
5403.49.90	Other	7.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	55%"
			See Annex IIA (AU)	

191. Subheadings 5404.10 through 5404.10.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex...:]			
	"Monofilament:			
5404.11.00	Elastomeric	6.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	50%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
5404.12	Other, of polypropylene:			
5404.12.10	Not over 254 mm in length	6.9%	Free (A,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,SG)	50%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
5404.12.90	Other	6.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	50%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
5404.19	Other:			
5404.19.10	Racket strings	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%
5404.19.80	Other	6.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	50%"
			See Annex IIA (AU)	

192. Heading 5406 and subheadings 5406.10.00 and 5406.20.00 are superseded by the following:

"5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale			
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn	7.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG)	55%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn	7.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	55%"
			See Annex IIA (AU)	

Annex I (continued)  
-62-

193(a). The following new subheading 5501.40 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"5501.40.00	[Synthetic filament tow:] Of polypropylene .....	7.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	45%"
-------------	---	------	---	------

(b). Subheading 5501.90.00 is renumbered as 5501.90.01.

194. Subheadings 5503.10, 5503.10.10 and 5503.10.90 are superseded by the following:

5503.11.00	[Synthetic staple fibers, not carded...:] "Of nylon or other polyamides: Of aramids .....	4.3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%
5503.19 5503.19.10	Other: Containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12 .....	Free		25%
5503.19.90	Other .....	4.3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%"

195(a). Subheading 5513.22.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 5513.23.00 is renumbered as 5513.23.01.

196(a). Subheadings 5513.32.00 and 5513.33.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 5513.39.00 is renumbered as 5513.39.01.

197(a). Subheadings 5513.42.00 and 5513.43.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 5513.49.00 is superseded by the following:

"5513.49 5513.49.10	[Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers...:] [Printed:] Other woven fabrics: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers .....	13.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	81%
5513.49.20	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers .....	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	81%
5513.49.90	Other .....	8.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	81%"

Annex I (continued)

-63-

198(a). Subheading 5514.13.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 5514.19.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers...]		
	[Unbleached or bleached:]		
"5514.19	Other woven fabrics:		
5514.19.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers . . . . .	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 81% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5514.19.90	Other . . . . .	8.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 81% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

199. Subheadings 5514.31.00 through 5514.39.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 5514.31.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers...]		
"5514.30	Of yarns of different colors:		
5514.30.31	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave . . . . .	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 81% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5514.30.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers . . . . .	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 81% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5514.30.33	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers . . . . .	12%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 81% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5514.30.39	Other woven fabrics . . . . .	Free	81%"

Annex I (continued)

-64-

- 200(a). Subheadings 5515.92 through 5515.92.10 are deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 5515.99.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:]			
	[Other woven fabrics:]			
"5515.99	Other:			
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
5515.99.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	25%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL, MX, P, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IID (JO)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	
5515.99.10	Other . . . . .	12%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL, JO, MX, P, SG)	80.5%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	
5515.99.90	Other . . . . .	8.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL, JO, MX, P, SG)	81%"
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	

201. Note 1(e) to chapter 56 is modified by deleting "(section XV)" and inserting "(generally section XIV or XV)" in lieu thereof.

- 202(a). Subheading 5604.20.00 is deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 5604.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Rubber thread and cord, textile covered...:]			
"5604.90	Other:			
5604.90.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated . . . . .	8.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, SG)	50%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
5604.90.90	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E*, IL, J*, JO, MA, MX, P, SG)	50%"
			See Annex IIA (AU)	

- 203(a). Subheading 5607.10.00 is deleted.  
 (b). The following new subheading 5607.90.15 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Twine, cordage, ropes and cables...:]			
	[Other:]			
"5607.90.15	Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303 . . . . .	Free		20%"

Annex I (continued)

-65-

204. Subheadings 5702.51 through 5702.59.20 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 5702.51 are superseded by the following:

	[Carpets and other textile floor coverings...]		
"5702.50	Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
	Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.50.20	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom . . . . .	4.3%	Free (A*,BH,CA, 45% CL,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5702.50.40	Other . . . . .	6.3%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 60% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5702.50.52	Of man-made textile materials . . . . .	4.7%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 40% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
	Of other textile materials:		
5702.50.56	Of cotton . . . . .	6.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 45% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
5702.50.59	Other . . . . .	2.7%	Free (AU,BH,CA, 40% CL,E*,IL,J*,JO, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

5702.51.20 India

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and country set out opposite them:

5702.50.20 India

Annex I (continued)

-66-

205. Heading 5803 and subheadings 5803.10.00 through 5803.90.40 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:			
5803.00.10	Of cotton .....	Free		41.75%
	Of other textile materials:			
	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
5803.00.20	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	7%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	68.5%
5803.00.30	Other .....	16.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA)	68.5%
5803.00.40	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton .....	Free		35%
5803.00.50	Of man-made fibers .....	Free		81%
5803.00.90	Other .....	Free		60%"

206. Note 5(h) to chapter 59 is modified by deleting "(section XV)" and inserting "(generally section XIV or XV)" in lieu thereof.

207(a). Subheading 6005.10.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 6005.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Warp knit fabrics (including those...)]			
"6005.90	Other:			
6005.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair .....	10%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	65.5%
6005.90.90	Other .....	10%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	45%"

208(a). Subheading 6101.10.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6101.90.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Men's or boys' overcoats...]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6101.90.05	Of wool or fine animal hair .....	61.7¢/kg + 16%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%"

Annex I (continued)

-67-

209. Subheadings 6103.11.00 through 6103.19.90 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 6103.11.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type...:]			
"6103.10	Suits:			
6103.10.10	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	38.8¢/kg + 10%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
	Of synthetic fibers:			
6103.10.20	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	60.3¢/kg + 15.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.10.30	Other . . . . .	28.2%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA)	72%
	Of other textile materials:			
	Of artificial fibers:			
6103.10.40	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	Free		77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.10.50	Other . . . . .	Free		72%
6103.10.60	Of cotton . . . . .	9.4%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	90%
6103.10.70	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . .	0.9%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	45%
6103.10.90	Other . . . . .	5.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	45%"

210(a). Subheading 6103.21.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6103.29.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Men's or boys' suits, ensembles...:]			
	[Ensembles:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6103.29.05	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	The rate ap- plicable to each garment in the en- semble if separately entered	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) The rate applic- able to each gar- ment in the en- semble if sep- arately entered (AU,MA)	The rate ap- plicable to each gar- ment in the ensemble if separately entered"



Annex I (continued)  
-68-

211(a). Subheadings 6104.11.00 and 6104.12.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 6104.19.50 and 6104.90.60 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Women's or girls' suits, ensembles ....:]			
	[Suits:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6104.19.50	Of wool or fine animal hair .....	13.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	54.5%
6104.19.60	Of cotton .....	9.4%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	90%"

212(a). Subheading 6104.21.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6104.29.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Women's or girls' suits, ensembles...:]			
	[Ensembles:]			
	[Of other textile materials]			
"6104.29.05	Of wool or fine animal hair .....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (AU,MA)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered"

213(a). Subheading 6107.92.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6107.99.10 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Men's or boys' underpants, briefs ....:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6107.99.10	Of man-made fibers .....	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	72%"

214(a). Subheading 6111.10.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6111.90.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Babies' garments...:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6111.90.05	Of wool or fine animal hair .....	13.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	78.5%"

Annex I (continued)

-69-

215(a). Subheading 6114.10.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6114.90.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other garments, knitted or crocheted:]		
	[Of other textile materials:]		
"6114.90.05	Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . .	12%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

216(a). The article description of heading 6115 is superseded by the following:

"Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:"

(b). Subheadings 6115.11.00 through 6115.20.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Panty hose, tights,....:]		
"6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
6115.10.05	Surgical panty hose and surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment . . . . .	Free	40%
	Other graduated compression panty hose and tights:		
6115.10.10	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 72% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.10.15	Of other textile materials . . . . .	16%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% E*,IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.10.30	Of cotton . . . . .	13.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 51% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.10.40	Of synthetic fibers . . . . .	14.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 72% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.10.55	Of artificial fibers . . . . .	14.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 72% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.10.60	Of other textile materials . . . . .	9.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% E*,IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

Annex I (continued)  
-70-

[Panty hose, tights,...:]		
Other panty hose and tights:		
6115.21.00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex . . . . .	16%
		Free (BH,CA,CL, 72% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.22.00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more . . . . .	14.9%
		Free (BH,CA,CL, 72% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.29	Of other textile materials:	
6115.29.40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . .	2.6%
		Free (AU,BH,CA, 90% CL,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.29.80	Other . . . . .	16%
		Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.30	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	
6115.30.10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . .	2.7%
		Free (AU,BH,CA, 90% CL,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.30.90	Other . . . . .	14.6%
		Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

Annex I (continued)

-71-

(c). Subheadings 6115.92 through 6115.93.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Panty hose, tights,...:]		
	[Other:]		
"6115.95	Of cotton:		
6115.95.60	Containing lace or net . . . . .	10%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.95.90	Other . . . . .	13.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 51% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.96	Of synthetic fibers:		
6115.96.60	Containing lace or net . . . . .	18.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6115.96.90	Other . . . . .	14.6%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 72% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

(d). The subheading numbers in Column A are renumbered as the corresponding numbers in Column B, respectively:

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
6115.91.00	6115.94.00
6115.99.18	6115.99.19
6115.99.80	6115.99.90

217(a). Subheadings 6117.20 through 6117.20.90 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 6117.80.10 is superseded by the following:

	[Other made up clothing accessories...:]		
	[Other accessories:]		
	"Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:		
6117.80.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats . . . . .	1.2%	Free (AU,BH,CA, 71.5% CL,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
6117.80.30	Other . . . . .	2.3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, 90% CL,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)

Annex I (continued)  
-72-

(c). The following new subheading 6117.80.87 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other made up clothing accessories...:]			
	[Other accessories:]			
	[Other:]			
"6117.80.87	Ties, bow ties and cravats . . . . .	5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	71.5%"

218(a). Subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.21.90 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 6203.29.10 and 6203.29.15 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Men's or boys' suits, ensembles...:]			
	[Ensembles:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
	"Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6203.29.10	Suits, suit-type jackets and trousers, the foregoing of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less . . . . .	The rate ap- plicable to each garment in the en- semble if separately entered	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (AU,MA)	The rate ap- plicable to each gar- ment in the ensemble if separately entered
6203.29.15	Other . . . . .	The rate ap- plicable to each garment in the en- semble if separately entered	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (AU,MA)	The rate ap- plicable to each gar- ment in the ensemble if separately entered"

219(a). Subheadings 6205.10 through 6205.10.20 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 6205.90.05 and 6205.90.07 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Men's or boys' shirts:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
	"Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6205.90.05	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products . . . . .	9.2%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	90%
6205.90.07	Other . . . . .	17.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	52.9¢/kg + 45%"

Annex I (continued)

-73-

220(a). Subheadings 6207.92 through 6207.92.40 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 6207.99.75 and 6207.99.85 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Men's or boys' singlets....:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
	"Of man-made fibers:			
6207.99.75	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles .....	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	90%
6207.99.85	Other .....	10.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	90%"

221(a). Subheading 6209.10.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 6209.90.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Babies' garments and clothing accessories:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6209.90.05	Of wool or fine animal hair .....	31.8¢/kg + 14.4%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%"

222(a). Subheading 6211.31.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6211.39.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Track suits, ski suits and swimwear....:]			
	[Other garments, men's or boys':]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6211.39.05	Of wool or fine animal hair .....	12%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	58.5%"

Annex I (continued)

-74-

223(a). Subheadings 6213.10 through 6213.10.20 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 6213.90.05 and 6213.90.07 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Handkerchiefs:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
	“Of silk or silk waste:			
6213.90.05	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste .....	1.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	60%
6213.90.07	Other .....	3.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	60%”

224(a). Subheadings 6302.52 through 6302.52.20 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 6302.59.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen...:]			
	[Other table linen:]			
“6302.59	Of other textile materials:			
	Of flax:			
6302.59.10	Tablecloths and napkins .....	5.1%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	90%
6302.59.20	Other .....	Free		90%
6302.59.30	Other .....	8.8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,J*,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)	90%”

225(a). Subheading 6302.92.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 6302.99.15 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
“6302.99.15	Of flax .....	Free		40%”

(c). Conforming change: The article description for subheading 9817.57.01 is modified by deleting “6302.92”.

Annex I (continued)

-75-

226(a). Subheading 6303.11.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 6303.19.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Curtains (including drapes) and interior....] [Knitted or crocheted:]		
"6303.19 6303.19.11	Of other textile materials: Of cotton .....	10.3%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6303.19.21	Other .....	6.4%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

227(a). Subheading 6306.11.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 6306.19.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents;...] [Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:]		
"6306.19 6306.19.11	Of other textile materials: Of cotton .....	8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6306.19.21	Other .....	5.1%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% E*,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

228(a). Subheading 6306.21.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 6306.29.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents;...] [Tents:]		
"6306.29 6306.29.11	Of other textile materials: Of cotton .....	8%	Free (BH,CA,CL, 90% IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6306.29.21	Other .....	2.9%	Free (AU,BH,CA, 40% CL,E*,IL,J*,JO, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)

229. Subheadings 6306.31.00 and 6306.39.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 6306.31.00 are superseded by the following:

"6306.30.00	[Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents;...] Sails .....	Free	30%"
-------------	---	------	------



Annex I (continued)  
-76-

230. Subheadings 6306.41.00 and 6306.49.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 6306.41.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents;...:]		
"6306.40	Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306.40.41	Of cotton . . . . .	3.7%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)
6306.40.49	Of other textile materials . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIE (MA)

231(a). Subheading 6401.91.00 is deleted.  
(b). Subheadings 6401.99 and 6401.99.30 through 6401.99.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]		
	[Other footwear:]		
"6401.99	Other:		
6401.99.10	Covering the knee . . . . .	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 75% See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
	Other:		
	Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:		
6401.99.30	Designed for use without closures . . . . .	25%	Free (CA,D,IL) 50% See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6401.99.60	Other . . . . .	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 75% See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)

Annex I (continued)

-77-

	[Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]		
	[Other footwear:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
	Other:		
6401.99.80	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper . . . . .	Free	35%
6401.99.90	Other . . . . .	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 66% See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)

232(a). Subheadings 6402.30 and 6402.30.30 through 6402.30.90 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 6402.91.40 through 6402.99.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Other footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]		
	[Other footwear:]		
	[Covering the ankle:]		
	“Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6402.91.05	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) . . . . .	6%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG) 35%

Annex I (continued)  
-78-

[Other footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]

[Other footwear:]

[Covering the ankle:]

[Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:]

Other:

6402.91.10	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather . . . . . 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 66% See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.91.16	Other: Valued not over \$3/pair . . . . . 24%	Free (AU,BH,CA, 84% CL,D,IL,J+, MA,MX,P,R) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.91.20	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair . . . . . 90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) \$1.58/pr. + See Annex IIA (AU) 66% See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.91.26	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair . . . . . 90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL) \$1.58/pr. + See Annex IIA (AU) 35% See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.91.30	Valued over \$12/pair . . . . . 20%	Free (AU,BH,CA, 35% CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R) See Annex IIJ (SG)

Annex I (continued)  
-79-

[Other footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]

[Other footwear:]

[Covering the ankle:]

Other:

6402.91.40	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather ..... 6%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	35%
Other:			
6402.91.50	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather ..... 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)	66%
Other:			
6402.91.60	Valued not over \$3/pair ..... 48%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+, MA,MX,P,R) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIJ (SG)	84%
6402.91.70	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair ..... 90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+, MA,MX,P,R) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIJ (SG)	\$1.58/pr. + 66%

Annex I (continued)

-80-

	[Other footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]			
	[Other footwear:]			
	[Covering the ankle:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
6402.91.80	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL) \$1.58/pr. + 35%	See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.91.90	Valued over \$12/pair	20%	Free (CA,D,IL,JO) 35%	See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.99	Other:			
6402.99.04	Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	6%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO,MA,MX,P,R,SG)	35%
6402.99.08	Other: Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL)	66%
			See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)	

Annex I (continued)  
-81-

	[Other footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]			
	[Other footwear:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:]			
	[Other:]			
	Other:			
6402.99.12	Valued not over \$3/pair .....	24%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,MA, MX,P,R)	84%
			See Annex IID (JO)	
			See Annex IIJ (SG)	
6402.99.16	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair .....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL)	\$1.58/pr. + 66%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IIB (BH)	
			See Annex IIC (CL)	
			See Annex IID (JO)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	
			See Annex IIF (MX)	
			See Annex IIG (P)	
			See Annex IIH (R)	
			See Annex IIJ (SG)	
6402.99.19	Valued over \$6.50 but but over \$12/pair .....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL)	\$1.58/pr. + 35%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IIB (BH)	
			See Annex IIC (CL)	
			See Annex IID (JO)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	
			See Annex IIF (MX)	
			See Annex IIG (P)	
			See Annex IIH (R)	
			See Annex IIJ (SG)	
6402.99.21	Valued over \$12/pair .....	20%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R)	35%
			See Annex IIJ (SG)	
	Other:			
	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):			
6402.99.23	Made on a base or platform of wood .....	8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	33 1/3%
6402.99.25	Made on a base or platform of cork .....	12.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R)	35%
			See Annex IIJ (SG)	

Annex I (continued)  
-82-

	[Other footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]		
	[Other footwear:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Having uppers of which over 90 percent...:]		
	Other:		
6402.99.27	Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding . . . . .	3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG) 35%
6402.99.31	Other . . . . .	6%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG) 35%
	Other:		
6402.99.33	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather . . . . .	37.5%	Free (CA,D,IL) 66% See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIG (P) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.99.40	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.33 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper . . . . .	37.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+, MA,P) 66% See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIH (R) See Annex IIJ (SG)
	Other:		
6402.99.60	Valued not over \$3/pair . . . . .	48%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+, MA,MX,P,R) 84% See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIJ (SG)
6402.99.70	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair . . . . .	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+, MA,MX,P,R) \$1.58/pr. + 66% See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIJ (SG)

Annex I (continued)

-83-

	[Other footwear with outer soles and uppers...:]			
	[Other footwear:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
6402.99.80	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (CA,D,IL)	\$1.58/pr. + 35%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IIB (BH)	
			See Annex IIC (CL)	
			See Annex IID (JO)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	
			See Annex IIF (MX)	
			See Annex IIG (P)	
			See Annex IIH (R)	
			See Annex IIJ (SG)	
6402.99.90	Valued over \$12/pair	20%	Free (CA,D,IL,JO)	35%
			See Annex IIA (AU)	
			See Annex IIB (BH)	
			See Annex IIC (CL)	
			See Annex IIE (MA)	
			See Annex IIF (MX)	
			See Annex IIG (P)	
			See Annex IIH (R)	
			See Annex IIJ (SG)	

233(a). Subheading 6403.30.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 6403.51.30 through 6403.99.90 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics...:]			
	[Other footwear with outer soles of leather:]			
	[Covering the ankle:]			
"6403.51.11	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Free		33 1/3%
6403.51.30	Other: Welt footwear	5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
6403.51.60	Other: For men, youths and boys	8.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
6403.51.90	For other persons	10%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R)	20%
6403.59	Other:		See Annex IIJ (SG)	
6403.59.10	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Free		33 1/3%



Annex I (continued)

-84-

[Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics...:]

[Other footwear with outer soles of leather:]

[Other:]

Other:

6403.59.15	Turn or turned footwear . . . . .	2.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	10%
6403.59.30	Welt footwear . . . . .	5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
	Other:			
6403.59.60	For men, youths and boys . . . . .	8.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
6403.59.90	For other persons . . . . .	10%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R) See Annex IJ (SG)	20%
	Other footwear:			
6403.91	Covering the ankle:			
6403.91.11	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap . . . . .	Free		33 1/3%
	Other:			
6403.91.30	Welt footwear . . . . .	5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
	Other:			
6403.91.60	For men, youths and boys . . . . .	8.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
6403.91.90	For other persons . . . . .	10%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R) See Annex IJ (SG)	20%
	Other:			
6403.99	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap . . . . .	Free		33 1/3%
6403.99.10				
	Other:			
6403.99.20	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood . . . . .	8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	33 1/3%
	Other:			
6403.99.40	Welt footwear . . . . .	5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
	Other:			
6403.99.60	For men, youths and boys . . . . .	8.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%

Annex I (continued)

-85-

[Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics....]

[Other footwear:]

[Other:]

[Other:]

[Other:]

[Other:]

For other persons:

6403.99.75	Valued not over \$2.50/pair . . . . . 7%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R,SG)	20%
------------	--	--	-----

6403.99.90	Valued over \$2.50/pair . . . . . 10%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,P,R) See Annex IJJ (SG)	20%"
------------	---------------------------------------	---	------

234(a). Heading 6503.00 and subheadings 6503.00.30 through 6503.00.90 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 6505.90 through 6505.90.90 and any superior text therein is superseded by the following:

[Hats and other headgear, knitted or....]

"6505.90

Other:

Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:

6505.90.04	Of fur felt . . . . . Free		\$16/doz. + 25%
------------	----------------------------	--	--------------------

6505.90.08	Other . . . . . 13.5¢/kg + 6.3% + 1.9¢/article	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	88.2¢/kg + 55% + 12.5¢/article
------------	--	--	--------------------------------------

Other:

Of cotton, flax or both:

6505.90.15	Knitted . . . . . 7.9%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,JO, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	45%
------------	------------------------	---	-----

Not knitted:

6505.90.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton . . . . . 7.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,J*,JO, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	37.5%
------------	--	--	-------

6505.90.25	Other . . . . . 7.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,JO, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	37.5%
------------	----------------------	---	-------

Annex I (continued)  
-86-

[Hats and other headgear, knitted or....]			
[Other:]			
[Other:]			
Of wool:			
6505.90.30	Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric .....	25.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
6505.90.40	Other .....	31¢/kg + 7.9%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
Of man-made fibers:			
Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric:			
6505.90.50	Wholly or in part of braid .....	6.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
6505.90.60	Not in part of braid .....	20¢/kg + 7%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
Other:			
6505.90.70	Wholly or in part of braid .....	6.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
6505.90.80	Not in part of braid .....	18.7¢/kg + 6.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MX, P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
6505.90.90	Other .....	20.7¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,J*,JO, MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)

235(a). Subheading 6506.92.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 6506.99.00 is superseded by the following:

[Other headgear, whether or not lined or....]			
[Other:]			
Of other materials:			
"6506.99 6506.99.30	Of furskin .....	3.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
6506.99.60	Other .....	8.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)

Annex I (continued)

-87-

236(a). Subheadings 6603.10, 6603.10.40 and 6603.10.80 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 6603.90.40 is renumbered as 6603.90.41 and the article description of that subheading is superseded by the following:

“Umbrella handles, knobs, tips and caps”

(c). Subheading 6603.90.80 is renumbered as 6603.90.81.

237(a). Subheading 6802.22.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 6802.29.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Worked monumental or building stone...:]			
	[Other monumental or building stone...:]			
“6802.29	Other stone:			
6802.29.10	Calcareous stone, other than marble, travertine or alabaster . . . . .	4.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	50%
6802.29.90	Other . . . . .	6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%”

238. Subheadings 6811.10.00 through 6811.90.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose...:]			
“6811.40.00	Containing asbestos . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
	Not containing asbestos:			
6811.81.00	Corrugated sheets . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
6811.82.00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
6811.83.00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings . . . . .	Free		1.7¢/kg
6811.89.00	Other articles . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg”

239. Subheadings 6812.50 and 6812.50.10 through 6812.90.01 are superseded by the following:

	[Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis...:]			
“6812.80	Of crocidolite:			
6812.80.10	Footwear . . . . .	8.3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
6812.80.90	Other . . . . .	Free		25%
	Other:			
6812.91	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:			
6812.91.10	Footwear . . . . .	8.3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
6812.91.90	Other . . . . .	Free		35%
6812.92.00	Paper, millboard and felt . . . . .	Free		25%
6812.93.00	Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls . . . . .	Free		25%
6812.99.00	Other . . . . .	Free		25%”

Annex I (continued)

-88-

240. Subheadings 6813.10.00 and 6813.90.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Friction materials and articles thereof...:]		
"6813.20.00	Containing asbestos .....	Free	25%
	Not containing asbestos:		
6813.81.00	Brake linings and pads .....	Free	25%
6813.89.00	Other .....	Free	25%"

241(a). Heading 7012.00.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 7020.00.40 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other articles of glass:]		
"7020.00.40	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels .....	6.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 37.5¢ each + 45%"

242(a). Subheadings 7013.21 and 7013.21.10 through 7013.29.60, any superior text therein and the superior text immediately preceding 7013.21 are superseded by the following:

	[Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen...:]		
	"Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
	Of lead crystal:		
7013.22	Valued not over \$1 each .....	15%	Free (A+,BH,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO,P) 60%
7013.22.10			See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)
7013.22.20	Valued over \$1 but not over \$3 each .....	14%	Free (A+,BH,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO,P) 60%
			See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)
7013.22.30	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each .....	7.3%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,P,SG) 60%
			See Annex IIF (MX)
7013.22.50	Valued over \$5 each .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 60%
7013.28	Other:		
7013.28.05	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) .....	12.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,D,E,IL,J,JO, MA,P) 50%
			See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)

Annex I (continued)

-89-

[Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen...]

[Stemware drinking glasses, other...]

[Other:]

Other:

7013.28.10	Valued not over \$0.30 each . . . . .	28.5%	Free (A+,BH,CA, 60% D,E,IL,J,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)
7013.28.20	Valued over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each . . . . .	22.5%	Free (A+,BH,CA, 60% D,E,IL,J,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)
	Valued over \$3 each:		
	Cut or engraved:		
7013.28.30	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each . . . . .	11.3%	Free (A+,BH,CA, 60% D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)
7013.28.40	Valued over \$5 each . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, 60% CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)
	Other:		
7013.28.50	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each . . . . .	7.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, 60% CA,D,E,IL,J,JO, MA,P,SG) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIF (MX)
7013.28.60	Valued over \$5 each . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, 60% CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIE (MA)
	Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.33	Of lead crystal:		
7013.33.10	Valued not over \$1 each . . . . .	15%	Free (A+,BH,CA, 60% D,E,IL,J,JO,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)

Annex I (continued)

-90-

[Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen...]

[Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:]

[Of lead crystal:]

7013.33.20	Valued over \$1 but not over \$3 each . . . . .	14%	Free (A+,BH,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)	60%
7013.33.30	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each . . . . .	7.3%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,P,SG) See Annex IIF (MX)	60%
7013.33.50	Valued over \$5 each . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	60%
7013.37	Other:			
7013.37.05	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) . . . . .	12.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,D,E,IL,J,JO, MA,P) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)	50%
7013.37.10	Other:			
7013.37.10	Valued not over \$0.30 each . . . . .	28.5%	Free (A+,BH,CA, D,E,IL,J,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)	60%
7013.37.20	Valued over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each . . . . .	22.5%	Free (A+,BH,CA, D,E,IL,J,P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IID (JO) See Annex IIE (MA) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)	60%
7013.37.30	Valued over \$3 each: Cut or engraved: Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each . . . . .	11.3%	Free (A+,BH,CA, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, P) See Annex IIA (AU) See Annex IIC (CL) See Annex IIF (MX) See Annex IIJ (SG)	60%
7013.37.40	Valued over \$5 each . . . . .	.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	60%

Annex I (continued)

-91-

[Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen...]  
 [Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:]

[Other:]

[Other:]

[Valued over \$3 each:]

Other:

7013.37.50

Valued over \$3 but not  
 over \$5 each ..... 7.5%

Free (A+,AU,BH, 60%  
 CA,D,E,IL,J,JO,  
 MA,P,SG)  
 See Annex IIC (CL)  
 See Annex IIF (MX)

7013.37.60

Valued over \$5 each ..... 5%

Free (A+,AU,BH, 60%  
 CA,CL,D,E,IL,J,  
 JO,MX,P,SG)  
 See Annex IIE (MA)

(b). The subheading numbers in Column A are renumbered as the corresponding numbers in Column B, respectively:

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
7013.31	7013.41
7013.31.10	7013.41.10
7013.31.20	7013.41.20
7013.31.30	7013.41.30
7013.31.50	7013.41.50
7013.32	7013.42
7013.32.10	7013.42.10
7013.32.20	7013.42.20
7013.32.30	7013.42.30
7013.32.40	7013.42.40
7013.39	7013.49
7013.39.10	7013.49.10
7013.39.20	7013.49.20
7013.39.30	7013.49.30
7013.39.40	7013.49.40
7013.39.50	7013.49.50
7013.39.60	7013.49.60

(c). Conforming changes:

(i). Subheading note 1 to chapter 70 is modified by deleting "7013.21, 7013.31" and inserting "7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41" in lieu thereof.

(ii). The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9906.70.01 is modified by deleting "7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20" and inserting "7013.28.10, 7013.28.20, 7013.37.10 or 7013.37.20" in lieu thereof.



Annex I (continued)

-92-

(iii). The article description for subheading 9906.70.03 is modified by deleting "7013.39.60" and inserting "7013.49.60" in lieu thereof.243. Note 9 to chapter 71 is superseded by the following:

"9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewelry" means:

- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch chains, fobs, pendants, tie pins, cuff links, dress studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral."

244(a). Subheading 7225.20.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 7225.30 through 7225.50.80 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Flat-rolled products...]		
"7225.30	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7225.30.11	Of tool steel . . . . .	Free	29%
7225.30.30	Other . . . . .	Free	28%
	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.30.51	Of tool steel . . . . .	Free	29%
7225.30.70	Other . . . . .	Free	28%
7225.40	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7225.40.11	Of tool steel . . . . .	Free	29%
7225.40.30	Other . . . . .	Free	28%
	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.40.51	Of tool steel . . . . .	Free	29%
7225.40.70	Other . . . . .	Free	28%
7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7225.50.11	Of tool steel . . . . .	Free	29%
	Other:		
7225.50.60	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more . . . . .	Free	28%
	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.50.70	Heat-resisting steel . . . . .	Free	29%
7225.50.80	Other . . . . .	Free	28%

245(a). Subheadings 7226.93.00 and 7226.94.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 7226.99.00 is renumbered as 7226.99.01.

Annex I (continued)

-93-

246(a). Subheading 7229.10.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 7229.90 and subheadings 7225.90.10 through 7225.90.90 are superseded by the following:

	[Wire of other alloy steel:]		
"7229.90	Other:		
7229.90.05	Of high-speed steel . . . . .	Free	37%
	Other:		
7229.90.10	Flat wire . . . . .	Free	33%
7229.90.50	Round wire . . . . .	Free	33%
7229.90.90	Other wire . . . . .	Free	33%"

247. Subheadings 7304.10 through 7304.29.60 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles...:]		
	"Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304.11.00	Of stainless steel . . . . .	Free	35%
7304.19	Other:		
7304.19.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	25%
7304.19.50	Of other alloy steel . . . . .	Free	35%
	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304.22.00	Drill pipe of stainless steel . . . . .	Free	35%
7304.23	Other drill pipe:		
7304.23.30	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	25%
7304.23.60	Of other alloy steel . . . . .	Free	35%
7304.24	Other of stainless steel:		
	Casing:		
7304.24.30	Threaded or coupled . . . . .	Free	28%
7304.24.40	Other . . . . .	Free	8.5%
7304.24.60	Tubing . . . . .	Free	35%
7304.29	Other:		
	Casing:		
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7304.29.10	Threaded or coupled . . . . .	Free	20%
7304.29.20	Other . . . . .	Free	1%
	Of other alloy steel:		
7304.29.31	Threaded or coupled . . . . .	Free	28%
7304.29.41	Other . . . . .	Free	8.5%
	Tubing:		
7304.29.50	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	25%
7304.29.61	Of other alloy steel . . . . .	Free	35%"

Annex I (continued)

-94-

248. Subheadings 7306.10 through 7306.20.80 and any superior text therein subheadings are superseded by:

	[Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles...:]		
	“Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306.11.00	Welded, of stainless steel . . . . .	Free	10%
7306.19	Other:		
7306.19.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	5.5%
7306.19.51	Other . . . . .	Free	10%
	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7306.21	Welded, of stainless steel:		
	Casing:		
7306.21.30	Threaded or coupled . . . . .	Free	28%
7306.21.40	Other . . . . .	Free	8.5%
7306.21.80	Tubing . . . . .	Free	10%
7306.29	Other:		
	Casing:		
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7306.29.10	Threaded or coupled . . . . .	Free	20%
7306.29.20	Other . . . . .	Free	1%
	Other:		
7306.29.31	Threaded or coupled . . . . .	Free	28%
7306.29.41	Other . . . . .	Free	8.5%
	Tubing:		
7306.29.60	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	5.5%
7306.29.81	Other . . . . .	Free	10%

249. Subheading 7306.60 through 7306.60.70 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles...:]		
	“Other, welded, of noncircular cross section:		
7306.61	Of square or rectangular cross section:		
	Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:		
7306.61.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	1%
7306.61.30	Of alloy steel . . . . .	Free	28%
	Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:		
7306.61.50	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	25%
7306.61.70	Of alloy steel . . . . .	Free	35%
7306.69	Of other noncircular cross section:		
	Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:		
7306.69.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	1%
7306.69.30	Of alloy steel . . . . .	Free	28%
	Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:		
7306.69.50	Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . .	Free	25%
7306.69.70	Of alloy steel . . . . .	Free	35%

- 250(a). Subheading 7314.13.00 is deleted.
- (b). Subheading 7314.19.00 is renumbered as 7314.19.01

Annex I (continued)

-95-

251(a). Subheading 7319.10.00 is deleted

(b). Subheading 7319.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins...:]		
"7319.90	Other:		
7319.90.10	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles . . . . .	Free	Free
7319.90.90	Other . . . . .	2.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%"

252. Subheading 7321.13.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers...:]		
	[Cooking...:]		
"7321.19.00	Other, including appliances for solid fuel . . . . .	Free	45%"

253. Subheading 7321.83.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers...:]		
	[Other...:]		
"7321.89.00	Other, including appliances for solid fuel . . . . .	Free	45%"

254. Note 1(f) to chapter 74 is modified by deleting the last sentence.

255. Heading 7401 and subheadings 7401.10.00 and 7401.20.00 are superseded by the following:

"7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) . . . . .	Free	6%"
-------------	--	------	-----

256(a). Subheading 7403.23.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 7403.29.00 is renumbered as 7403.29.01.

257(a). Subheading 7407.22 and subheadings 7407.22.15 through 7407.22.50 and any superior text therein are deleted.

Annex I (continued)

-96-

(b). Subheading 7407.29 through 7407.29.50 and any superior text therein is superseded by the following:

	[Copper bars, rods and profiles:]			
	[Of copper alloys:]			
"7407.29	Other:			
	Profiles:			
7407.29.16	Hollow .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	48%
	Other:			
7407.29.34	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) .....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	48%
7407.29.38	Other .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	48%
7407.29.40	Bars and rods of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	48%
7407.29.50	Other bars and rods .....	1.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	9%"

(c). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

7407.22.30 Russia

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and country set out opposite them:

7407.29.34 Russia

Annex I (continued)  
-97-

258(a). Heading 7414 and subheadings 7414.20 through 7414.90.00 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). Heading 7416.00.00 is deleted.

(c). Subheading 7419.99.15 is superseded by the following:

	[Other articles of copper:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	“Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:			
	Cloth:			
7419.99.03	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines, with 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter . . . . .	Free		75%
7419.99.06	Other . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	43%
7419.99.09	Other . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO MA,MX,P,SG)	43%
7419.99.15	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag . . . . .	3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	110%
7419.99.16	Copper springs . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%”

259(a). Heading 7417.00.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 7418.19.20 and 7418.19.50 are renumbered as 7418.19.21 and 7418.19.51, respectively.

260(a). Headings 7803.00.00 and 7805.00.00 are deleted.

(b). Heading 7806.00.00 is superseded by the following:

“7806	Other articles of lead:			
7806.00.03	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire . . . . .	1.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
7806.00.05	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
7806.00.80	Other . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%”

Annex I (continued)

-98-

261(a). Heading 7906.00.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 7907.00.20 is insert in numerical sequence:

"7907.00.20	[Other articles of zinc:] Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) . . . . . 3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%"
-------------	---	---	------

262. Note 1(d) to chapter 80 is modified by deleting the last sentence.

263(a). Heading 8004.00.00, heading 8005.00 and subheadings 8005.00.10 and 8005.00.20, and heading 8006.00.00 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 8007.00.20, 8007.0031, 8007.00.32 and 8007.00.40 are inserted in numerical sequence:

"8007.00.20	[Other articles of tin:] Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm . . . . . 2.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
8007.00.31	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paper-board, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm . . . . . 3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8007.00.32	Powders and flakes . . . . . 2.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
8007.00.40	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) . . . . . 2.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%"

264(a). Subheading 8101.95.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 8101.99.00 is superseded by the following:

[Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof...]			
[Other:]			
"8108.99 8101.99.10	Other: Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil . . . . . 6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	60%
8101.99.80	Other . . . . . 3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%"

Annex I (continued)

-99-

265(a). Subheadings 8112.30 through 8112.40.60 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 8112.92 through 8112.99.01 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium...:]			
	[Other:]			
8112.92	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:			
8112.92.06	Waste and scrap .....	Free		Free
	Other:			
8112.92.10	Gallium .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8112.92.20	Hafnium .....	Free		25%
8112.92.30	Indium .....	Free		25%
8112.92.40	Niobium (columbium) .....	4.9%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8112.92.50	Rhenium .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
	Germanium:			
8112.92.60	Unwrought .....	2.6%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8112.92.65	Other .....	4.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
8112.92.70	Vanadium .....	2%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
	Other:			
8112.99	Germanium .....	4.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
8112.99.10	Vanadium .....	2%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8112.99.20	Other .....	4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%

(c). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

8112.30.60 Russia

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and country set out opposite them:

8112.92.60 Russia



Annex I (continued)

-100-

266. The article description of subheading 8311.90.00 is modified deleting the expression “, including parts”.
267. Note 1(b) to section XVI is modified by deleting the expression “(heading 4204)” and inserting “(heading 4205)” in lieu thereof.
268. Note 2(a) to section XVI is modified by deleting the expression “8485” and inserting “8487” in lieu thereof.
269. Note 2(c) to section XVI is modified by deleting the expression “8485” and inserting “8487” in lieu thereof.
270. Additional U.S. Note 1 to section XVI is modified by deleting the expression “and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.” and inserting “and integrated circuits of heading 8542.”
- 271(a). Present notes 1(e) and 1(f) to chapter 84 are renumbered as notes 1(f) and 1(g), respectively.
- (b). The following new note 1(e) to chapter 84 is inserted in alphabetical sequence:
- “(e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;”
272. The first paragraph of note 2 to chapter 84 is superseded by the following:
- “Subject to the operation of note 3 to Section XVI and subject to note 9 to this chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.”
273. The last paragraph of note 2 to chapter 84 is modified by deleting the expression “or 8471”.

## Annex I (continued)

-101-

### 274. Note 5 to chapter 84 is superseded by the following:

- “5. (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
  - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.
- However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.
- (D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above:
- (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.”

Annex I (continued)

-102-

275. The following new note 9 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical sequence:

- “9. (A) Notes 8 (a) and 8 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to note 1 to section XVI and note 1 to chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 8486 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.”

276. Subheading note 1 to chapter 84 is modified by deleting “note 5(B)” and inserting “note 5(C)” in lieu thereof.

277. Additional U.S. Note 2 to chapter 84 is modified by deleting the expression “Subheadings 8473.30.30 and 8473.30.60 cover the following parts of printers of subheading 8471.60:” and inserting “Subheading 8443.99.20 covers the following parts of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10:” in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-103-

278(a). Additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 is deleted.

(b). The following new additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"3. Subheading 8443.99.30 covers the following parts of facsimile machines:

- (a) Control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, modem, hard or flexible (floppy) disk drive, keyboard, user interface;
- (b) Optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp, charged coupled device and appropriate optics, lenses, mirrors;
- (c) Laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge units, cleaning unit;
- (d) Ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;
- (e) Thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;
- (f) Ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;
- (g) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;
- (h) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; and
- (ij) Combinations of the above specified assemblies."

279. The following new additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"4. Subheading 8443.99.40 covers the following parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39.20:

- (a) Imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle unit, developer distribution unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;
- (b) Optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens, mirror, illumination source, document exposure glass;
- (c) User control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, power supply, user input keyboard, wiring harness, display unit (cathode ray type or flat panel);
- (d) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure rollers, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical controls;
- (e) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; or
- (f) Combinations of the above specified assemblies."

Annex I (continued)

-104-

280(a). Subheading 8418.22.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 8418.29.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating....]		
	[Refrigerators, household type:]		
"8418.29	Other:		
8418.29.10	Absorption type, electrical .....	1%	Free (A,AU,BH, 35% CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
8418.29.20	Other .....	1.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, 35% CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)

281. The article description of subheading 8418.50.00 is superseded by the following:

"Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment"

282. Subheadings 8418.61.00 and 8418.69.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating....]		
	[Other refrigerating or freezing equipment....]		
"8418.61.01	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415 .....	Free	35%
8418.69.01	Other .....	Free	35%

283. Subheadings 8421.19, 8421.19.30 and 8421.19.90 are superseded by the following:

	[Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers....]		
	[Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:]		
"8421.19.00	Other .....	1.3%	Free (A,AU,BH,C, 25% CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P, SG)

284. Subheadings 8424.89, 8424.89.30, 8424.89.50 and 8424.89.70 are superseded by the following:

	[Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated....)]		
	[Other appliances:]		
"8424.89.00	Other .....	1.8%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, 35% CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG)

Annex I (continued)

-105-

285(a). Subheading 8425.20.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 8425.31.00 and 8425.39.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8425.31.00 are superseded by the following:

[Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists....]

"Winches; capstans:

8425.31.01	Powered by electric motor . . . . .	Free	35%
8425.39.01	Other . . . . .	Free	35%"

286(a). Subheading 8428.50.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 8428.90.00 is renumbered as 8428.90.01.

287. Heading 8442 and subheadings 8442.10.00 through 8442.50.90 are superseded by the following:

"8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); parts thereof:		
8442.30.01	Machinery, apparatus and equipment . . . . .	Free	Free
8442.40.00	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment . . . . .	Free	Free
8442.50	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442.50.10	Plates . . . . .	Free	25%
8442.50.90	Other . . . . .	4%	60%" Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)

288(a). Heading 8443 and its subheadings and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:		
	Offset printing machinery, reel-fed:		
8443.11	Double-width newspaper printing presses . . . . .	3.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
8443.11.10	Other . . . . .	Free	25%
8443.11.50	Other . . . . .	Free	25%

## Annex I (continued)

-106-

	[Printing machinery used for printing by...:]			
	[Printing machinery used for printing by...:]			
8443.12.00	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) . . . . .	Free		25%
8443.13.00	Other offset printing machinery: . . . . .	Free		25%
8443.14.00	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing . . . . .	2.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8443.15.00	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing . . . . .	Free		25%
8443.16.00	Flexographic printing machinery . . . . .	2.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8443.17.00	Gravure printing machinery . . . . .	2.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8443.19	Other:			
8443.19.20	Textile printing machinery . . . . .	2.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
8443.19.30	Other . . . . .	Free		25%
	Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:			
8443.31.00	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network . . . . .	Free		35%
8443.32	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:			
8443.32.10	Printer units . . . . .	Free		35%
8443.32.50	Other . . . . .	Free		35%
8443.39	Other:			
	Copying machines:			
	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:			
8443.39.10	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) . . . . .	Free		35%
8443.39.20	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%

Annex I (continued)

-107-

[Printing machinery used for printing by...:]

[Other printers, copying machines and facsimile...:]

[Other:]

[Copying machines:]

	Other photocopying apparatus:		
8443.39.30	Incorporating an optical system .....	Free	35%
8443.39.40	Of the contact type .....	1.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8443.39.50	Thermocopying apparatus .....	1.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8443.39.60	Other .....	Free	35%
8443.39.90	Other .....	Free	35%
	Parts and accessories :		
8443.91	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:		
8443.91.10	Machines for uses ancillary to printing .....	Free	25%
8443.91.20	Parts for textile printing machinery .....	2.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
8443.91.30	Other .....	Free	25%
8443.99	Other:		
8443.99.10	Accessory and auxiliary machines which are intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier and which do not operate independently of such photocopier .....	Free	35%
	Parts and accessories of printers:		
8443.99.20	Parts of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter .....	Free	35%
8443.99.25	Other .....	Free	35%
	Parts and accessories of facsimile machines:		
8443.99.30	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter .....	Free	35%
8443.99.35	Other .....	Free	35%
	Parts and accessories of copying machines:		
8443.99.40	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39.20 specified in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter .....	Free	35%
8443.99.45	Other .....	Free	35%
8443.99.50	Other .....	Free	35%

(b). Conforming changes:

(i). The article description for subheading 9902.01.92 is modified by deleting "8443.51.10" and inserting "8443.19.20" in lieu thereof.

(ii). The article description for subheading 9902.01.93 is modified by deleting "8443.59.10" and inserting "8443.19.20" in lieu thereof.



Annex I (continued)

-108-

289(a). Subheading 8448.41.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 8448.49.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of...:]			
	[Parts and accessories of weaving machines...:]			
"8448.49	Other:			
8448.49.10	Shuttles .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
8448.49.20	Other .....	Free		40%"

290(a). Subheading 8456.10.60 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8456.10.60 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 8456.10.80 is superseded by the following:

	[Machine tools for working any material by...:]			
	[Operated by laser or other light or photon...:]			
"8456.10.80	Other .....	2.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

291. Subheadings 8456.91.00 through 8456.99.90 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8456.91.00 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Machine tools for working any material by removal of...:]			
"8456.90	Other:			
8456.90.30	For working metal .....	3.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%
8456.90.70	Other .....	2.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

292. Subheadings 8462.21 through 8462.29.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Machine tools (including presses) for working...:]			
	[Bending, folding, straightening or flattening...:]			
"8462.21.00	Numerically controlled .....	4.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%
8462.29.00	Other .....	4.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%"

Annex I (continued)

-109-

293. Heading 8464 and subheadings 8464.10.00 through 8464.90.90 are superseded by the following:

"8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:			
8464.10.01	Sawing machines . . . . .	Free		35%
8464.20.01	Grinding or polishing machines . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8464.90.01	Other . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

294. Subheadings 8465.99 through 8465.99.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Machine tools (including machines for nailing...)]			
	[Other:]			
"8465.99.01	Other . . . . .	2.4%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

295. Subheadings 8466.10 through 8466.10.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories suitable for use solely...:]			
"8466.10.01	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%"

296. Subheading 8466.20.40 is deleted.

297. Subheadings 8466.30.45 through 8466.30.80, the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8466.30.45 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories suitable for use solely...:]			
	[Dividing heads and other special attachments...:]			
	"Other special attachments:			
8466.30.60	Machines . . . . .	2.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8466.30.80	Other . . . . .	8%	Free(A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

298. Subheadings 8466.93.47 and 8466.93.85 are deleted.

Annex I (continued)

-110-

299. Subheadings 8466.94.55 through 8466.94.85 and the superior text between subheadings 8466.94.40 and 8466.94.55 are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:]			
	“Other:			
8466.94.65	Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications . . . . .	4.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8466.94.85	Other . . . . .	4.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%

300. Heading 8469 and subheadings 8469.11.00 through 8469.30.00 are superseded by the following:

“8469.00.00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word processing machines . . . . .	Free		35%”
-------------	--	------	--	------

- 301(a). Subheading 8470.40.00 is deleted.
- (b). Subheading 8470.90.00 is renumbered as 8470.90.01.

302. Subheading 8471.10.00 is deleted.

303. Subheading 8471.30.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Automatic data processing machines and units...:]			
“8471.30.01	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display . . . . .	Free		35%”

304. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 8471.41.00 and subheading 8471.41.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Automatic data processing machines and units...:]			
	“Other automatic data processing machines:			
8471.41.01	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined . . . . .	Free		35%”

305. Subheadings 8471.49 through 8471.49.95 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Automatic data processing machines and units...:]			
	[Other automatic data processing machines:]			
‘8471.49.00	Other, entered in the form of systems . . . . .	Free		35%”

Annex I (continued)

-111-

306. Subheading 8471.50.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Automatic data processing machines and units...:]		
"8471.50.01	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units . . . . .	Free	35%"

307. Subheadings 8471.60.20 through 8471.60.90 and the superior text preceding subheading 8471.60.30 are deleted and the following inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Automatic data processing machines and units...:]		
	[Input or output units, whether or not...:]		
	[Other:]		
"8471.60.20	Keyboards . . . . .	Free	35%
8471.60.70	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof . . . . .	Free	35%
8471.60.80	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices . . . . .	Free	35%
8471.60.90	Other . . . . .	Free	35%"

308(a). Subheading 8472.20.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 8472.90.05 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other office machines (for example, hectograph...:]		
	[Other:]		
"8472.90.05	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines . . . . .	2.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

309. Subheadings 8472.90.70 and 8472.90.80 are deleted.

310. Subheading 8473.30.30 is deleted.

311. Subheadings 8473.30.10 and 8473.30.50 are renumbered as 8473.30.11 and 8473.30.51, respectively.

312. Subheadings 8473.30.60 and 8473.30.90 and the superior text preceding subheading 8473.30.60 are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories (other than covers and...:]		
	[Parts and accessories of the machines of...:]		
"8473.30.91	Other . . . . .	Free	35%"

313. Subheadings 8473.40.60 and 8473.40.80 are deleted.

Annex I (continued)  
-112-

314. Subheading 8477.10.40 is superseded by the following:

	[Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for...:] [Injection-molding machines:]			
"8477.10.40	For use in the manufacture of optical media . . . . .	Free		35%"

315. Subheading 8477.10.70 is deleted.

316. Subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.40.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for...:]			
"8477.40.01	Vacuum-molding machines and other thermoforming machines . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

317. Subheadings 8477.59 through 8477.59.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for...:] [Other machinery for molding or otherwise...:]			
"8477.59.01	Other . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

318. Subheadings 8477.90 through 8477.90.85 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for...:]			
"8477.90	Parts:			
8477.90.25	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram, and injection castings, weldments and fabrications . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8477.90.45	Barrel screws . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8477.90.65	Hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold; valves; pump; oil cooler . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8477.90.85	Other . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"

319(a). Subheading 8479.89.30 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 8479.90.40 is renumbered as 8479.90.41.

(c). The article description of renumbered subheading 8479.90.41 is modified to read as follows:

"Of articles of subheading 8479.89.10 or 8479.89.70"

Annex I (continued)  
-113-

320. Subheadings 8479.89.84 through 8479.89.98 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8479.89.84 are superseded by the following:

	[Machines and mechanical appliances having individual...:]			
	[Other machines and mechanical appliances...:]			
	[Other:]			
"8479.89.83	Machines for the manufacturing of optical media .....	Free		35%
8479.89.98	Other .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, C,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%"

321. Subheading 8480.71.40 is deleted.

322. The following new heading 8486 and subheadings 8486.10.00 through 8486.90.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

"8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories:			
8486.10.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers .....	Free		35%
8486.20.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits .....	Free		35%
8486.30.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays .....	Free		35%
8486.40.00	Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter .....	Free		35%
8486.90.00	Parts and accessories .....	Free		35%"

323. Heading 8485 and subheadings 8485.10.00 and 8485.90.00 are renumbered as 8487 and 8487.10.00 and 8487.90.00, respectively.

324(a). Note 1(b) to chapter 85 is modified by deleting "or" at the end of the note.

(b). The following new notes 1(c) and 1(d) to chapter 85 are inserted in sequence:

"(c) Machines and apparatus of heading 8486;

(d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (chapter 90); or"

(c). Present note 1(c) to chapter 85 is redesignated as note 1(e).

325. Note 3(a) to chapter 85 is superseded by the following:

"(a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;"

Annex I (continued)

-114-

326(a). Present note 4 to chapter 85 is renumbered as note 5.

(b). The following new note 4 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"4. For the purposes of heading 8523:

- (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E<sup>2</sup>PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
- (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements."

327(a). Present note 6 to chapter 85 is deleted.

(b). The following new note 6 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"6. For the purpose of heading 8536, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal."

328. The following new note 7 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"7. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8543)."

329(a). Present notes 5 and 7 to chapter 85 are renumbered as notes 8 and 9, respectively.

(b). Present note 5 (renumbered as 8) is superseded by the following:

"8. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:

- (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
- (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
  - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, iridium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
  - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections of interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
  - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function."

Annex I (continued)

-115-

330. Subheading note 1 to chapter 85, is modified by deleting the expression “Subheadings 8519.92 and 8527.12 cover” and inserting “Subheading 8527.12 covers” in lieu thereof.

331. Subheading note 2 to chapter 85 is deleted.

332. Additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 85 is modified by deleting “heading 8525” and inserting “headings 8517 and 8525” in lieu thereof.

333. Additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 85 is deleted.

334. Additional U.S. notes 8, 9, 10 and 11 to chapter 85 are renumbered as 7, 8, 9 and 10, respectively.

335(a). Additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85 is renumbered as 11.

(b). Present additional U.S. note 12 (renumbered as 11) is superseded by the following:

- “11. For the purposes of subheading 8538.90.10, the expression “articles described in additional U.S. note 11 to chapter 85” means any of the following goods: photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.32.30, 8443.32.50, 8443.39.20 or 8443.39.40; word processing machines of heading 8469; articles of heading 8470 or heading 8471; automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10; articles of subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40; articles of heading 8517; articles of subheading 8519.50; transmission apparatus of subheading 8525.10.10; articles of subheading 8525.60; digital still image cameras of subheading 8525.80.20; articles of subheading 8543.70.92; plotters of subheading 9017.10.40 or 9017.20.70; instruments and apparatus of heading 9026; instruments and apparatus of heading 9027 except of subheading 9027.10 or 9027.90.20; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.40; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49.70; articles of subheading 9031.80.40.”

(c). The article description of subheading 8538.90.10 is modified by deleting “articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85” and inserting “articles described in additional U.S. note 11 to chapter 85” in lieu thereof.

336. Additional U.S. note 13 to chapter 85 is deleted.

337(a). The article description of the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8504.40.60 is superseded by the following:

“Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471; power supplies for goods of subheadings 8443.31 or 8443.32; power supplies for monitors of subheadings 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61.”

(b). The article description of subheading 8504.50.40 is superseded by the following:

“Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471; power supplies for goods of subheadings 8443.31 or 8443.32; power supplies for monitors of subheadings 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61; for telecommunication apparatus”



Annex I (continued)

-116-

(c). The article description of the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8504.90.20 is superseded by the following:

“Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471; power supplies for goods of subheadings 8443.31 or 8443.32; power supplies for monitors of subheadings 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61.”

(d). The article description of subheading 8504.90.65 is superseded by the following:

“Of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus”

338(a). Subheading 8505.30.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 8505.90.30 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended...]		
	[Other, including parts:]		
“8505.90.30	Electromagnetic lifting heads . . . . .	Free	35%”

339. The following new heading 8508 is inserted in numerical sequence:

“8508	Vacuum cleaners; parts thereof:		
	With self-contained electric motor:		
8508.11.00	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l . . . . .	Free	35%
8508.19.00	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
8508.60.00	Other vacuum cleaners . . . . .	Free	35%
8508.70.00	Parts . . . . .	Free	35%”

340. The article description of heading 8509 is superseded by the following:

“Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508; parts thereof:”

341(a). Subheadings 8509.10.00 through 8509.30.00 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 8509.80.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Electromechanical domestic appliances, with...:]		
“8509.80	Other appliances:		
8509.80.10	Floor polishers . . . . .	Free	35%
8509.80.20	Kitchen waste disposers (disposals) . . . . .	Free	40%
8509.80.50	Other . . . . .	4.2%	40%”

Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)

342. Subheadings 8509.90.05 and 8509.90.15 and the superior text immediately preceding 8509.90.05 are deleted.

Annex I (continued)

-117-

343. Subheadings 8514.30 through 8514.30.80 and any intervening superior text provisions are superseded by the following:

"8514.30.00	[Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens...] Other furnaces and ovens . . . . .	1.3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"
-------------	---	------	---	------

344. Subheadings 8515.90.10 and 8515.90.30 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8515.90.10 are superseded by the following:

"8515.90.20	[Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other...] [Parts:] Of welding machines and apparatus . . . . .	1.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"
-------------	--	------	---	------

345. Heading 8517 and subheadings 8517.11.00 through 8517.90.66 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528; parts thereof:			
	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
8517.11.00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets . . . . .	Free		35%
8517.12.00	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks . . . . .	Free		35%
8517.18.00	Other . . . . .	Free		35%
	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):			
8517.61.00	Base stations . . . . .	Free		35%
8517.62.00	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus . . . . .	Free		35%
8517.69.00	Other . . . . .	Free		35%
8517.70.00	Parts . . . . .	Free		35%"

Annex I (continued)  
-118-

346. Headings 8519 and 8520 and their respective subheadings and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8519 8519.20.00	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus: Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment . . . . .	Free	35%
8519.30 8519.30.10	Turntables (record-decks): With automatic record changing mechanism . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8519.30.20	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
8519.50.00	Telephone answering machines . . . . .	Free	35%
8519.81	Other apparatus: Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
8519.81.10	Sound reproducing only: Transcribing machines . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8519.81.20	Cassette-type tape players: Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8519.81.25	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
8519.81.30	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
8519.81.40	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
8519.89	Other: Record players, other than those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:		
8519.89.10	Without loudspeaker . . . . .	Free	35%
8519.89.20	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8519.89.30	Other . . . . .	Free	35%

347. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 8522.90.25 is superseded by the following:

"Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8519.81.40, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together:"

Annex I (continued)  
-119-

348(a). Heading 8523, subheadings 8523.11.00 through 8523.90.00, heading 8524 and subheadings 8524.10.00 through 8524.99.40 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37:		
	Magnetic media:		
8523.21.00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe . . . . .	Free	80%
8523.29	Other:		
8523.29.10	Unrecorded magnetic media . . . . .	Free	80%
	Other:		
8523.29.20	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image . . . . .	Free	86.1¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface
	Other magnetic tapes:		
	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
8523.29.30	News sound recordings relating to current events . . . . .	Free	Free
8523.29.40	Other . . . . .	4.8¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8523.29.50	Video tape recordings . . . . .	0.33¢/lin. m	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
8523.29.60	Other . . . . .	4.8¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8523.29.70	Video tape recordings . . . . .	Free	3.3¢/lin. m
8523.29.80	Other . . . . .	4.8¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
8523.29.90	Other . . . . .	Free	86.1¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface
8523.40	Optical media:		
8523.40.10	Unrecorded optical media . . . . .	Free	80%
	Recorded optical media:		
8523.40.20	For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image . . . . .	Free	86.1¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface
8523.40.30	For reproducing sound only . . . . .	Free	86.1¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface

Annex I (continued)

-120-

	[Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices,....]			
	[Optical media:]			
	[Recorded optical media:]			
	Other:			
8523.40.40	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format recorded discs .....	Free		80%
8523.40.50	Other .....	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	80%
	Semiconductor media:			
8523.51.00	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices .....	Free		80%
8523.52.00	"Smart cards" .....	Free		35%
8523.59.00	Other .....	Free		35%
8523.80	Other:			
8523.80.10	Phonograph records .....	1.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	30%
8523.80.20	Other .....	Free		80%

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

8524.52.10 Argentina

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and country set out opposite them:

8523.29.50 Argentina

349. Heading 8525 and subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.40.80 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8525	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			
	Transmission apparatus:			
	Television:			
8525.50	Set top boxes which have a communication function .....	Free		35%
8525.50.10				
8525.50.30	Other .....	1.8%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	35%

Annex I (continued)

-121-

	[Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting or...]			
	[Transmission apparatus:]			
8525.50.70	For radiobroadcasting . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,B, BH,C,CA,CL,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
8525.60	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:			
8525.60.10	Transceivers . . . . .	Free		35%
8525.60.20	Other . . . . .	Free		35%
8525.80	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			
	Television cameras:			
8525.80.10	Gyrostabilized television cameras . . . . .	2.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8525.80.20	Studio television cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras . . . . .	2.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8525.80.30	Other . . . . .	2.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%
8525.80.40	Digital still image cameras . . . . .	Free		35%
8525.80.50	Other . . . . .	2.1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%

350(a). Heading 8527 and subheadings 8527.12.00 through 8527.90.95 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8527	Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:			
	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:			
8527.12.00	Pocket-size radio cassette players . . . . .	Free		35%
8527.13	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8527.13.11	Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording . . . . .	Free		35%
	Other:			
8527.13.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations . . . . .	Free		35%
8527.13.40	Radio-phonograph combinations . . . . .	Free		35%
8527.13.60	Other . . . . .	Free		35%
8527.19	Other:			
8527.19.10	Valued not over \$40 each, incorporating a clock or clock-timer, not in combination with any other article, and not designed for motor vehicle installation . . . . .	Free		35%
8527.19.50	Other . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%

## Annex I (continued)

-122-

	[Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting,....:]		
	Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
8527.21	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.21.10	Radio-tape player combinations .....	2%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
8527.21.40	Other .....	Free	35%
8527.29	Other:		
8527.29.40	FM only or AM/FM only .....	4.4%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
8527.29.80	Other .....	4.4%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
	Other:		
8527.91	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.91.05	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks .....	4.9%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
	Other:		
8527.91.40	Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording .....	1%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8527.91.50	Other combinations incorporating tape recorders .....	2.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8527.91.60	Other .....	Free	35%
8527.92	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
8527.92.10	Valued not over \$40 each .....	Free	35%
8527.92.50	Other .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%

Annex I (continued)  
-123-

	[Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting,....:]			
	[Other:]			
8527.99	Other:			
8527.99.10	Infant nursery monitor systems, each consisting in the same package of a radio transmitter, an electrical adapter, and a radio receiver .....	Free		35%
8527.99.20	Receivers, capable of receiving signals on frequencies .....	6%	Free (A,B,BH,C, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) See Annex IIA (AU)	35%
8527.99.50	Other: .....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	35%

(b). Conforming changes:

- (i). The article description for subheading 9902.02.24 is modified by deleting "8527.32.50" and inserting "8527.92.50" in lieu thereof.
- (ii). The article description for subheading 9902.02.25 is modified by deleting "8527.39.00" and inserting "8527.99.50" in lieu thereof.
- (iii). The article description for subheading 9902.04.35 is modified by deleting "8527.90.95" and inserting "8527.99.20" in lieu thereof.

351. Heading 8528 and its subheadings and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
	Cathode-ray tube monitors:			
8528.41.00	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471 .....	Free		35%
8528.49	Other:			
	Color:			
	Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter plus a power supply), presented without a display device:			
8528.49.05	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus .....	Free		25%
8528.49.10	Other .....	Free		35%



Annex I (continued)

-124-

[Monitors and projectors, not incorporating...:]

[Cathode-ray tube monitors:]

[Other:]

[Color:]

Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:

Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:

8528.49.15	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	25%
------------	--	------	-----

8528.49.20	Other	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	-------	------	---	-----

Other:

8528.49.25	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	35%
------------	--	------	-----

8528.49.30	Other	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
------------	-------	----	---	-----

Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:

Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:

8528.49.35	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	--	------	---	-----

8528.49.40	Other	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
------------	-------	----	---	-----

Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:

Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:

8528.49.45	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	--	------	---	-----

8528.49.50	Other	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
------------	-------	----	---	-----

High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:

Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:

8528.49.60	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
------------	--	------	---	-----

8528.49.65	Other	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
------------	-------	----	---	-----

Annex I (continued)  
-125-

[Monitors and projectors, not incorporating...:]			
[Cathode-ray tube monitors:]			
[Other:]			
[Color:]			
High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:			
8528.49.70	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
8528.49.75	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
8528.49.80	Black and white or other monochrome . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
Other monitors:			
8528.51.00	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471 . . . . .	Free	35%
Other:			
Color:			
Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter plus a power supply), presented without a display device:			
8528.59.05	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	Free	25%
8528.59.10	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
With a flat panel screen:			
Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8528.59.15	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free	25%
8528.59.20	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
Other:			
8528.59.25	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free	35%
8528.59.30	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%

Annex I (continued)  
-126-

[Monitors and projectors, not incorporating...:]

[Other monitors:]

[Other:]

[Color:]

Other:

Incorporating video recording  
or reproducing apparatus:

8528.59.35	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free	25%
------------	---	------	-----

8528.59.40	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
------------	-----------------	------	---

Other:

8528.59.45	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free	35%
------------	---	------	-----

8528.59.50	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)
------------	-----------------	----	--

8528.59.60	Black and white or other monochrome . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)
------------	---	----	--

Projectors:

8528.61.00	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471 . . . . .	Free	35%
------------	---	------	-----

Other:

Color:

Incomplete or unfinished (including  
assemblies consisting of the parts  
specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c)  
and (e) in additional U.S. note 9 to  
this chapter plus a power supply),  
presented without a display device:

8528.69.05	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	Free	25%
------------	---	------	-----

8528.69.10	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
------------	-----------------	------	-----

Non-high definition, with a cathode-ray  
tube:

8528.69.15	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)
------------	---	------	---

8528.69.20	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)
------------	-----------------	----	--

Annex I (continued)  
-127-

[Monitors and projectors, not incorporating...:]

[Projectors:]

[Other:]

[Color:]

8528.69.25	High definition, with a cathode-ray tube: Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8528.69.30	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
With a flat panel screen:				
Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.69.35	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free		25%
8528.69.40	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
Other:				
8528.69.45	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free		35%
8528.69.50	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
Other:				
8528.69.55	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8528.69.60	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%
8528.69.70	Black and white or other monochrome . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%

Annex I (continued)  
-128-

[Monitors and projectors, not incorporating...:]

Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:

8528.71	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:		
8528.71.10	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
	Other:		
8528.71.20	Set top boxes which have a communications function . . . . .	Free	35%
8528.71.30	Printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471 . . . . .	Free	35%
	Other:		
8528.71.40	Color . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX, P,SG) 35% See Annex IIE (MA)
8528.71.45	Black and white or other monochrome . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
8528.72	Other, color:		
	Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies for television receivers consisting of all the parts specified in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter plus a power supply), presented without a display device:		
8528.72.04	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	Free	25%
8528.72.08	Other . . . . .	Free	35%
	Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:		
	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.72.12	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free	25%
8528.72.16	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
	Other:		
8528.72.20	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . .	Free	35%
8528.72.24	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX,P, SG) 35% See Annex IIE (MA)

Annex I (continued)  
-129-

[Monitors and projectors, not incorporating...:]

[Reception apparatus for television, whether...:]

[Other, color:]

Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:

8528.72.28	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8528.72.32	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, CA,CL,D,E,IL, J,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIE (MA)	35%
Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.72.36	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8528.72.40	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, CA,CL,D,E,IL, J,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIE (MA)	35%
High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.72.44	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8528.72.48	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, CA,CL,D,E,IL, J,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIE (MA)	35%
High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.72.52	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8528.72.56	Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, CA,CL,D,E,IL, J,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIB (BH) See Annex IIE (MA)	35%

Annex I (continued)  
-130-

[Monitors and projectors, not incorporating...:]  
[Reception apparatus for television, whether...:]  
[Other, color:]

With a flat panel screen:

Incorporating video recording or  
reproducing apparatus:

8528.72.62	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm .....	Free		25%
8528.72.64	Other .....	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
Other:				
8528.72.68	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm .....	Free		35%
8528.72.72	Other .....	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	35%
Other:				
Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.72.76	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm .....	Free		25%
8528.72.80	Other .....	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
Other:				
8528.72.84	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm .....	Free		35%
8528.72.97	Other .....	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX,P, SG) See Annex IIE (MA)	35%
8528.73.00	Other, black and white or other monochrome .....	5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	35%"

352. Subheadings 8529.10.70 and 8529.10.90 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8529.10.70 are superseded by the following:

[Parts suitable for use solely or principally with...:]  
[Antennas and antenna reflectors of all...:]

"8529.10.90	Other .....	3%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, C,CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG)	35%"
-------------	-------------	----	---	------

Annex I (continued)

-131-

353. Subheading 8529.90.53 is superseded by the following:

	[Parts suitable for use solely or principally with...:]		
	[Other:]		
"8529.90.53	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.59.15, 8528.59.20, 8528.59.25, 8528.59.30, 8528.69.35, 8525.69.40, 8528.69.45, 8528.69.50, 8528.72.62, 8528.72.64, 8528.72.68 and 8528.72.72	2.9%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%"

354. The superior text preceding subheading 8529.90.78 which reads "Other parts of articles of headings 8525 and 8527, except parts of cellular telephones:" is superseded by the following:

"Other parts of articles of headings 8525 and 8527:"

355. The article description of heading 8535 is superseded by the following:

"Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:"

356. The article description of heading 8536 is superseded by the following:

"Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables:"

357(a). The following new subheading 8536.70.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"8536.70.00	[Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting...:] Connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables	Free	45%"
-------------	--	------	------

(b). Subheadings 3926.90.98 and 6914.90.40 are renumbered as 3926.90.99 and 6914.90.41, respectively.



Annex I (continued)

-132-

358. Heading 8542 and subheadings 8542.10.00 through 8542.90.00 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"8542	Electronic integrated circuits; parts thereof:		
	Electronic integrated circuits:		
8542.31.00	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Free	35%
8542.32.00	Memories	Free	35%
8542.33.00	Amplifiers	Free	35%
8542.39.00	Other	Free	35%
8542.90.00	Parts	Free	35%"

359. Subheadings 8543.11.00 and 8543.19.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8543.11.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Electrical machines and apparatus, having....]		
"8543.10.00	Particle accelerators	1.9%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%"

360. Subheading 8543.40.00 is deleted.

361(a). Subheadings 8543.81.00, 8543.89, 8543.89.10 through 8543.89.96, the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8543.81.00 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions...:]		
"8543.70	Other machines and apparatus:		
8543.70.20	Physical vapor deposition apparatus	2.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 35%
8543.70.40	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	Free (A,AU,BH,C, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
8543.70.60	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	2.6%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
8543.70.70	Electric luminescent lamps	2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 20%

Annex I (continued)  
-133-

	[Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions...:] [Other machines and apparatus:]		
	Other:		
8543.70.80	Microwave amplifiers . . . . .	2.6%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, 35% CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG)
	Other:		
8543.70.85	For electrical nerve stimulation . . . . .	Free	35%
8543.70.92	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except subheadings 8528.51 or 8528.61 . . . . .	Free	35%
8543.70.96	Other . . . . .	2.6%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, 35% CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG)

(b). Conforming changes: The article description for subheading 9902.85.43 is modified by deleting "8543.89.97" and inserting "8543.70.96" in lieu thereof.

362. Subheading 8543.90.10 is superseded by the following:

	[Electrical machines and apparatus, having...:] [Parts:]		
"8543.90.11	Of physical vapor deposition apparatus of subheading 8543.70 . . . . .	Free	35%"

363. Subheading 8543.90.64 is superseded by the following:

	[Electrical machines and apparatus, having...:] [Parts:] [Other:]		
	[Printed circuit assemblies:]		
"8543.90.65	Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except for subheadings 8528.51 and 8528.61 . . . . .	Free	35%"

364. Subheading 8543.90.84 is superseded by the following:

	[Electrical machines and apparatus, having...:] [Parts:] [Other:]		
	[Other:]		
"8543.90.85	Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except for subheadings 8528.51 and 8528.61 . . . . .	Free	35%"

Annex I (continued)

-134-

365. Subheadings 8544.41, 8544.41.40 through 8544.59.40, the superior text immediately preceding subheading 8544.41 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable...]		
	"Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.42	Fitted with connectors:		
8544.42.10	Fitted with modular telephone connectors . . . . .	Free	35%
	Other:		
8544.42.20	Of a kind used for telecommunications . . . . .	Free	35%
8544.42.90	Other . . . . .	2.6%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%
8544.49	Other:		
	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
8544.49.10	Of a kind used for telecommunications . . . . .	Free	40%
8544.49.20	Other . . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 40%
	Other:		
8544.49.30	Of copper . . . . .	5.3%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 40%
8544.49.90	Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 35%"

366. Subheading 8548.90.00 is renumbered as 8548.90.01.

367. Note 1 to section XVII is modified by deleting "9501,".

368(a). Subheading 8606.20.00 is deleted.

(b). The article description of subheading 8606.30.00 is modified by deleting "or 8606.20".

(c). Subheading 8606.99.00 is renumbered as 8606.99.01.

369. Note 4 to chapter 87 is modified by deleting "heading 9501" and inserting "heading 9503" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)  
-135-

370. Subheadings 8708.31 through 8708.39.50 and the superior text immediately preceding the subheadings are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles....]			
"8708.30	Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:			
8708.30.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8708.30.50	For other vehicles . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

371(a). Subheadings 8708.40 through 8708.60.80 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles....]			
"8708.40	Gear boxes and parts thereof:			
	Gear boxes:			
8708.40.11	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8708.40.30	For tractors suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8708.40.50	For other vehicles . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
	Parts:			
8708.40.60	Of tractors suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8708.40.65	Of other tractors (except road tractors) . . . . .	Free		27.5%
	Other:			
8708.40.70	Of cast iron . . . . .	Free		Free
8708.40.75	Other . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%
8708.50	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:			
	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles:			
	For tractors (except road tractors):			
8708.50.11	For tractors suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8708.50.31	For other tractors . . . . .	Free		27.5%
8708.50.51	For vehicles of heading 8703 . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
	For other vehicles:			
8708.50.61	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8708.50.65	Non-driving axles . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%

Annex I (continued)  
-136-

[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles...]  
[Drive-axles with differential, whether or not...]  
Parts:

	For tractors (except road tractors):			
8708.50.70	For tractors suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8708.50.75	For other tractors . . . . .	Free		27.5%
	For vehicles of heading 8703:			
8708.50.79	Parts of non-driving axles . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
	Other:			
8708.50.81	Of cast iron . . . . .	Free		Free
	Other:			
8708.50.85	Half-shafts . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO. MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8708.50.89	Other . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%
	For other vehicles:			
8708.50.91	Parts of non-driving axles . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%
	Other:			
8708.50.93	Of cast iron . . . . .	Free		Free
	Other:			
8708.50.95	Half-shafts . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
8708.50.99	Other . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%”

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and country set out opposite them:

- 8708.40.75 Brazil
- 8708.50.65 Argentina
- 8708.50.89 Brazil
- 8708.50.91 Argentina
- 8708.50.99 Brazil

Annex I (continued)  
-137-

372. Subheadings 8708.80 through 8708.80.45 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles....]		
"8708.80	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):		
	Suspension systems (including shock absorbers):		
	For tractors suitable for agricultural use:		
8708.80.03	McPherson struts .....	Free	Free
8708.80.05	Other .....	Free	Free
	For other vehicles:		
8708.80.13	McPherson struts .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
8708.80.16	Other .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
	Parts:		
8708.80.51	Of tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free	Free
8708.80.55	Of other tractors (except road tractors) .....	Free	27.5%
	Other:		
8708.80.60	Of cast iron .....	Free	Free
8708.80.65	Other .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%"

373(a). Subheadings 8708.91 through 8708.92.50 are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles....]		
	[Other parts and accessories:]		
"8708.91	Radiators and parts thereof:		
	Radiators:		
8708.91.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free	Free
8708.91.50	For other vehicles .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 25%
	Parts:		
8708.91.60	For tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free	Free
8708.91.65	For other tractors (except road tractors) .....	Free	27.5%
	For other vehicles:		
8708.91.70	Of cast iron .....	Free	Free
8708.91.75	Other .....	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG) 25%
8708.92	Mufflers and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
	Mufflers and exhaust pipes:		
8708.92.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free	Free
8708.92.50	For other vehicles .....	2.5%	Free (A+,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MX,P, SG) 25%
			See Annex IIE (MA)

Annex I (continued)

-138-

	[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles...:]			
	[Other parts and accessories:]			
	[Mufflers and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:]			
	Parts:			
8708.92.60	For tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free		Free
8708.92.65	For other tractors (except road tractors) .....	Free		27.5%
	For other vehicles:			
8708.92.70	Of cast iron .....	Free		Free
8708.92.75	Other .....	2.5%	Free (A*,AU,B, BH,CA,CL,E,IL, J,JO,MA,MX, P,SG)	25%"

(b). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and country set out opposite them:

8708.91.75 Argentina  
8708.92.75 Argentina

374. Subheadings 8708.94 through 8708.94.50 are superseded by the following:

	[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles...:]			
	[Other parts and accessories:]			
"8708.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:			
	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:			
8708.94.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free		Free
8708.94.50	For other vehicles .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
	Parts:			
8708.94.60	For tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free		Free
8708.94.65	For other tractors (except road tractors) .....	Free		27.5%
	For other vehicles:			
8708.94.70	Of cast iron .....	Free		Free
8708.94.75	Other .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

375. The following new subheadings are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles...:]			
	[Other parts and accessories:]			
"8708.95	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof:			
8708.95.05	Inflators and modules for airbags .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%
	Other:			
8708.95.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use .....	Free		Free
8708.95.15	For other tractors (except road tractors) .....	Free		27.5%
8708.95.20	For other vehicles .....	2.5%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	25%"

Annex I (continued)

-139-

376(a). Subheadings 8708.29.10, 8708.99.09, 8708.99.12, 8708.99.18, 8708.99.21, 8708.99.34, 8708.99.37, 8708.99.43, 8708.99.46, 8708.99.61, 8708.99.64, 8708.99.70 and 8708.99.73 are deleted.

(b). Subheadings 8708.99.15, 8708.99.24, 8708.99.40, 8708.99.49, 8708.99.67 and 8708.99.80 are renumbered as 8708.99.16, 8708.99.23, 8708.99.41, 8708.99.48, 8708.99.68 and 8708.99.81, respectively.

(c). Conforming changes: General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

8708.99.67 Brazil  
8708.99.80 Argentina

(ii). adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and country set out opposite them:

8708.99.68 Brazil  
8708.99.81 Argentina

377. Heading 8801 and subheadings 8801.10.00 and 8801.90.00 are superseded by the following:

"8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft . . . . .	Free	50%"
-------------	---	------	------

378. Note 1(a) to chapter 90 is modified by deleting the expression "(heading 4204)" and inserting "(heading 4205)" in lieu thereof.

379. Note 1(g) to chapter 90 is modified by deleting the expression "of heading 8481;" and inserting "of heading 8481; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;" in lieu thereof.

380. Note 1(h) to chapter 90 is superseded by the following:

"(h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus (heading 8537); sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fiber cables of heading 8544;"

381. Note 2(a) to chapter 90 is modified by deleting the expression "(other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033)" and inserting "(other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033)" in lieu thereof.



Annex I (continued)

-140-

382. Note 3 to chapter 90 is superseded by the following:

“3. The provisions of notes 3 and 4 to section XVI apply also to this chapter.”

383. Additional U.S. note 4 is modified by deleting the expression “and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.” and inserting “and integrated circuits of heading 8542.” in lieu thereof.

384. Additional U.S. note 5 is deleted.

385(a). Subheading 9006.20.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 9006.52.90, 9006.53.00 and 9006.59.90 are renumbered as 9006.52.91, 9006.53.01 and 9006.59.91, respectively.

386(a). Subheading 9006.62.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 9006.69.00 is renumbered as 9006.69.01.

387. Heading 9009 and subheadings 9009.11.00, 9009.12.00, 9009.21.00, 9009.22.00, 9009.30.00, 9009.91.00, 9009.92.00, 9009.93.00, 9009.99, 9009.99.40 and 9009.99.80 and any superior text therein are deleted.

388. The article description of heading 9010 is superseded by the following:

“Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and accessories thereof:”

389. Subheadings 9010.41.00 through 9010.49.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9010.41.00 are deleted.

390(a). Subheading 9010.90.70 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9010.90.70 are deleted.

(b). Subheading 9010.90.90 is superseded by the following:

[Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including...)]

[Parts and accessories:]

“9010.90.90

Other ..... 2.9%

Free (A,AU,BH, 45%”  
CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,  
MA,MX,P,SG)

Annex I (continued)

-141-

391(a). The article description of subheading 9013.80.70 is superseded by the following:

“Flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except subheadings 8528.51 or 8528.61”

(b). The article description of subheading 9013.90.50 is superseded by the following:

“Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except subheadings 8528.51 or 8528.61”

392(a). Subheading 9017.20.50 is deleted.

(b). Subheading 9017.90.00 is renumbered as 9017.90.01.

393. Subheading 9021.90.80 is renumbered as 9021.90.81.

394(a). Subheading 9027.40.00 is deleted.

(b). Subheadings 9027.50.40 and 9027.50.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical...:]		
	[Other instruments and apparatus using...:]		
“9027.50.10	Exposure meters . . . . .	1.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 27.5%
	Other:		
9027.50.40	Electrical . . . . .	Free	40%
9027.50.80	Other . . . . .	Free	50%

395. The article descriptions for subheadings 9027.90.54, 9027.90.64, and 9027.90.84 are superseded by the following:

“Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.50 or 9027.80”

396. Subheading 9030.20.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other...:]		
	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs:		
“9030.20			
9030.20.05	Specially designed for telecommunications . . . . .	Free	40%
9030.20.10	Other oscilloscopes and oscillographs . . . . .	1.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,C, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 40%

Annex I (continued)  
-142-

397. Subheadings 9030.31.00 through 9030.39.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9030.31.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other...:] "Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:		
9030.31.00	Multimeters without a recording device . . . . .	1.7%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, C,CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
9030.32.00	Multimeters with a recording device . . . . .	1.7%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, C,CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
9030.33.00	Other, without a recording device . . . . .	1.7%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, C,CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 40%
9030.39.01	Other, with a recording device . . . . .	1.7%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, C,CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P,SG) 40%"

398. Subheadings 9030.83.00 and 9030.89.00 are renumbered as 9030.84.00 and 9030.89.01, respectively.

399(a). Subheading 9031.30.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 9031.49.10 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and...:] [Other optical instruments and appliances:] [Other:]		
"9031.49.10	Profile projectors . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG) 45%

400(a). Subheadings 9101.12 through 9101.12.80 and any superior text therein are deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 9101.19.20 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Wrist watches, pocket watches and other...:] [Wrist watches, electrically operated ...:] [Other:]		
"9101.19.20	With opto-electronic display only . . . . .	Free	35%"

(c). The article description for subheading 9101.19.40 is superseded by the following:

"Other, having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement"

Annex I (continued)

-143-

401(a). Subheading 9106.20.00 is deleted.

(b). The following new subheading 9106.90.20 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Time of day recording apparatus....]			
	[Other:]			
"9106.90.20	Parking meters .....	36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,P, SG)	\$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel"

402(a). Headings 9203 and 9204 and their subheadings are deleted.

(b). The article description of heading 9205 is modified by deleting "Other wind instruments" and inserting "Wind instruments" in lieu thereof.

(c). The following new subheadings 9205.90.12, 9205.90.14, 9205.90.15, 9205.90.18 and 9205.90.19 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Wind musical instruments (for example, ...)]			
	[Other:]			
	"Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:			
9205.90.12	Keyboard pipe organs .....	Free		35%
9205.90.14	Other .....	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:			
	Accordions and similar instruments:			
9205.90.15	Piano accordions .....	Free		40%
9205.90.18	Other .....	2.6%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%
9205.90.19	Mouth organs .....	Free		40%"

403(a). Subheadings 9209.10.00, 9209.20.00 and 9209.93 through 9209.93.80 are deleted.

(b). The following new subheadings 9209.99.05, 9209.99.16 and 9209.99.18 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Parts (for example, mechanisms for music....)]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
"9209.99.05	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes .....	Free		40%
9209.99.16	For pipe organs of subheading 9205.90.12 .....	Free		35%
9209.99.18	For instruments of subheading 9205.90.14 .....	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	40%"

(c). Subheading 9209.99.60 is renumbered as 9209.99.61.

Annex I (continued)

-144-

- 404(a). Subheading 9306.10.00 is deleted.  
 (b). Subheading 9306.30.40 is renumbered as 9306.30.41.

405. The following new additional U.S. note to chapter 94 is inserted:

"1. For the purposes of subheading 9401.20.00, "seats of a kind used for motor vehicles" does not include child safety seats."

406. Subheading 9401.50.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether....:]		
	"Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9401.51.00	Of bamboo or rattan .....	Free	60%
9401.59.00	Other .....	Free	60%"

407. Subheadings 9403.80 through 9403.80.60 are superseded by the following:

	[Other furniture and parts thereof:]		
	"Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403.81.00	Of bamboo or rattan .....	Free	60%
9403.89	Other:		
9403.89.30	Of cane, osier or similar materials .....	Free	60%
9403.89.60	Other .....	Free	45%"

408(a). Note 1(a) to chapter 95 is superseded by the following:

"(a) Candles (heading 3406);"

(b). Note 1(t) to chapter 95 is modified by deleting the word "or" at the end.

(c). Note 1(u) to chapter 95 is modified by deleting the expression, "material)." and inserting the expression "material); or" in lieu thereof.

(d). The following new note 1(v) to chapter 95 is inserted in alphabetical sequence:

"(v) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material)."

409(a). The following new note 4 to chapter 95 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"4. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys."

(b). Present note 4 to chapter 95 is renumbered as note 5.

410. Note 5 (renumbered from note 4) to chapter 95 is modified by deleting "e.g." and inserting "for example" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-145-

411. Heading 9501.00 through 9503.90.00 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"9503.00.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls, other toys; reduced-scale ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	Free	70%"
-------------	--	------	------

412. The article description of subheading 9504.20 is superseded by the following:

"Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds"

413. The article description of subheading 9504.30 is superseded by the following:

"Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof"

414. Heading 9614 and subheadings 9614.20 through 9614.90.80 and any superior text therein are superseded by the following:

"9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof: Pipes and pipe bowls:			
	Of wood or root:			
9614.00.21	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes . . . . .	Free		10%
9614.00.25	Other . . . . .	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	5¢ each + 60%
9614.00.26	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay and pipes with bowls wholly of clay . . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	45%
9614.00.28	Other . . . . .	0.3¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	5¢ each + 60%
	Other:			
9614.00.94	Of metal . . . . .	7.2%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	110%
9614.00.98	Other . . . . .	0.5¢ each + 3%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,SG)	5¢ each + 60%"

415. U.S. note 6(a)(xiii) to subchapter X in chapter 98 is modified by deleting, "subheading 8471.10,".

416. U.S. note 6(a)(xiv) to subchapter X in chapter 98 is modified by deleting "8525.10" and inserting "8525.50" in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-146-

417. U.S. note 6(a)(xv) to subchapter X in chapter 98 is modified by deleting "8801.90" and inserting "8801.00 (except gliders and hang gliders)" in lieu thereof.

418. U.S. note 6(a)(xvii) to subchapter X in chapter 98 is modified by deleting "9009.11 through 9009.99,".

419. U.S. note 2(u) to subchapter XVII in chapter 98 is modified by:

(a). deleting "subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.99" and inserting "subheading 8519.81.20" in lieu thereof.

(b). deleting "subheadings 8532.90" and inserting "subheadings 8528.59.90, 8532.90" in lieu thereof.

(c). deleting "8543.89.60, 8543.89.80, 8543.89.85, 8543.89.92, 8543.89.96" and inserting "8543.70.60, 8543.70.80, 8543.70.85, 8543.70.92, 8543.70.96, 8543.89.93" in lieu thereof.

420. U.S. note 2(z) to subchapter XVII in chapter 98 is modified by deleting "9006.62" and inserting "9006.69.01" in lieu thereof.

421. U.S. note 2(aa) to subchapter XVII in chapter 98 is modified by deleting "9101.12" and inserting "9101.19.20" in lieu thereof.

422. The following new provisions are inserted in numerical sequence in subchapter XVII of chapter 98:

"Articles classifiable in subheadings 3924.10, 3926.90, 6307.90, 6911.10, 6912.00, 7013.22, 7013.28, 7013.41, 7013.49, 9405.20, 9405.40 or 9405.50, the foregoing meeting the descriptions set forth below:

9817.95.01	Utilitarian articles of a kind used in the home in the performance of specific religious or cultural ritual celebrations for religious or cultural holidays, or religious festive occasions, such as Seder plates, blessing cups, menorahs or kinaras	Free	25%
9817.95.05	Utilitarian articles in the form of a three-dimensional representation of a symbol or motif clearly associated with a specific holiday in the United States.	Free	25%

423. U.S. note 3(d) to subchapter XX in chapter 98 is modified by deleting "5402.41.10" and "5402.41.90" and inserting "5402.45.10" and "5402.45.90", respectively, in lieu thereof.

424. U.S. note 4(d) to subchapter XXI in chapter 98 is modified by deleting "5402.41.10" and "5402.41.90" and inserting "5402.45.10" and "5402.45.90", respectively, in lieu thereof.

Annex I (continued)

-147-

425. U.S. note 5 to subchapter XXII in chapter 98 is modified by

(a). deleting "6103.12.20, 6103.19.20" and inserting "6103.10.30, 6103.10.60" in lieu thereof.

(b). deleting "6104.12.00" and inserting "6104.19.60" in lieu thereof.

(c). deleting "6107.92.00" and inserting "6107.99.70" in lieu thereof.

(d). deleting "6115.11.00, 6115.12.20, 6115.19.80, 6115.20.90, 6115.92.60, 6115.92.90, 6115.93.60, 6115.93.90" and inserting "6115.21.00, 6115.29.80, 6115.20.90, 6115.95.60, 6115.95.90, 6115.96.60, 6115.96.90" in lieu thereof.

(e). deleting "6117.20.90" and inserting "6117.80.30, 6117.80.87" in lieu thereof.

(f). deleting "6207.92.20, 6207.92.40" and inserting "6207.99.75, 6207.99.85" in lieu thereof.

426. The article description for subheadings 9903.41.40 and 9903.41.45 is modified by deleting "8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96" and inserting "8528.72.32 or 8528.72.48" in lieu thereof.

427. U.S. Note 13(a) to Subchapter X and U.S. Note 23(a) in Subchapter XI of Chapter 99 are modified by:

(a). deleting from each note the following subheading: 6103.12.20, 6103.19.20, 6104.12.00, 6107.92.00, 6115.11.00, 6115.12.20, 6115.19.80, 6115.20.90, 6115.92.60, 6115.92.90, 6115.93.60, 6115.93.90, 6115.99.18, 6117.20.90, 6207.92.20 and 6207.92.40.

(b). inserting in each note the following subheading references in their appropriate numerical sequence: 6103.10.30, 6103.10.60, 6104.19.60, 6107.99.10, 6115.10.10, 6115.10.15, 6115.10.30, 6115.10.40, 6115.10.55, 6115.21.00, 6115.22.00, 6115.29.80, 6115.30.90, 6115.95.60, 6115.95.90, 6115.96.60, 6115.96.90, 6117.80.87, 6207.99.75 and 6207.99.85.

428. The article description for subheading 9910.61.03 is modified by deleting "6103.12.20" and inserting "6103.10.30" in lieu thereof.

429. The article description for subheading 9910.61.05 is modified by deleting "6103.19.20, 6104.12.00" and inserting "6103.10.60, 6104.19.60" in lieu thereof.

430. The article description for subheading 9910.61.11 is modified by deleting "6107.92.00", "6115.12.20, 6115.20.90", and "6207.92.20" and inserting "6107.99.10", "6115.22.00, 6115.30.90", and "6207.99.75", respectively, in lieu thereof.

431. The article description for subheading 9910.61.15 is modified by deleting "6115.11.00, 6115.19.80" and inserting "6115.21.00, 6115.29.80" in lieu thereof.



Annex I (continued)

-148-

432. The article description for subheading 9910.61.45 is modified by deleting "6115.92.60" and inserting "6115.95.60" in lieu thereof.
433. The article description for subheading 9910.61.46 is modified by deleting "6115.92.90" and inserting "6115.95.90" in lieu thereof.
434. The article description for subheading 9910.61.47 is modified by deleting "6115.93.60" and inserting "6115.96.60" in lieu thereof.
435. The article description for subheading 9910.61.48 is modified by deleting "6115.93.90" and inserting "6115.96.90" in lieu thereof.
436. The article description for subheading 9910.61.53 is modified by deleting "6117.20.90" and inserting "6117.80.30, 6117.80.87" in lieu thereof.
437. The article description for subheading 9910.61.76 is modified by deleting "6207.92.40" and inserting "6207.99.85" in lieu thereof.
438. General note 25(m) is modified by--
- (1) deleting from item (3) the number "8421.19.30" and inserting "8486";
  - (2) deleting from item (4) the number "8421.91.60" and inserting "8486";
  - (3) deleting from item (5) the numbers "8424.30.90, 8424.89.50, 8465.99.40, 8479.89.84" and inserting "8486";
  - (4) deleting from item (6) the number "8424.89.30" and inserting "8486";
  - (5) deleting from item (7) the numbers "8424.89.30, 8464.90.10, 8464.90.60, 8479.89.84, 8424.89.50, 8479.89.87" and inserting "8486";
  - (6) deleting from item (8) the numbers "8424.90.90, 8466.91.10, 8466.91.50, 8479.90.94, 8466.20.40, 8466.30.45" and inserting "8486";
  - (7) deleting from item (9) the number "8424.90.90" and inserting "8486";
  - (8) deleting from item (10) the numbers "8428.39.00, 8428.90.00, 8428.20.00, 8428.33.00" and inserting "8486";
  - (9) deleting from item (11) the number "8431.39.00" and inserting "8486";
  - (10) deleting from item (12) the number "8456.10.60" and inserting "8486";
  - (11) deleting from item (13) the number "8456.91" and inserting "8486";
  - (12) deleting from item (14) the number "8456.99.10" and inserting "8486";
  - (13) deleting from item (15) the number "8456.99.70" and inserting "8486";
  - (14) deleting from item (16) the numbers "8462.21.40, 8462.29.40" and inserting "8486";
  - (15) deleting from item (17) the number "8464.10.00" and inserting "8486";
  - (16) deleting from item (18) the numbers "8464.10.00, 8464.90.10" and inserting "8486";
  - (17) deleting from item (19) the number "8464.20.10" and inserting "8486";
  - (18) deleting from item (20) the numbers "8466.91.10, 8466.91.50, 8466.10.40, 8466.20.40, 8466.30.45" and inserting "8486";

Annex I (continued)

-149-

- (19) deleting from item (21) the numbers "8466.93.15, 8466.93.47, 8466.93.60, 8466.93.85, 8466.10.40, 8466.20.40, 8466.30.45" and inserting "8486";
- (20) deleting from item (22) the numbers "8466.93.15, 8466.93.47, 8466.93.60, 8466.93.85, 8466.20.40, 8466.30.45" and inserting "8486";
- (21) deleting from item (23) the numbers "8466.94.20, 8466.94.40, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.75, 8466.10.40, 8466.20.40, 8466.30.45" and inserting "8486";
- (22) deleting from item (24) the number "8469.11" and inserting "8469.00";
- (23) deleting from item (28) the number "8471.49.50," and inserting "8471.49.00,";
- (24) deleting from item (29) the numbers "8471.50.00, 8473.30.10," "8517.50.10, 8517.90.08, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38, 8517.90.44," "8520.20.00," "8543.90.64, 9009.99.40, 9009.99.80", and "9017.90.00," and inserting in numerical sequence "8443.99," "8471.50.01, 8473.30.11," "8489.90," "8517.62, 8517.70," "8519.50," "8543.90.65," and "9017.90.01,";
- (25) deleting from item (30) the numbers "8471.60.10, 8471.60.35, 8471.60.45, 8471.49.15, 8471.49.26, 8471.49.29" and inserting "8528.41.00, 8471.49.00";
- (26) deleting from item (31) all the subheading numbers listed in the column entitled "Heading/Subheading" and by inserting in lieu thereof "8471.49.00, 8473.30.11, 8473.30.51, 8528.51.00, 8531.20.00, 8531.90.15, 8531.90.75, 8543.70.92, 8543.90.65, 8543.90.85, 9013.80.70, 9013.90.50";
- (27) deleting from item (32) the numbers "8471.60.51 through 8471.60.67, inclusive; 8471.49.31 through 8471.49.37, inclusive;" and inserting "8443.31, 8443.32, 8471.49.00";
- (28) deleting from item (33) the numbers "8471.49.50, 8523.20.00, 8523.90.00, 8524.31.00, 8524.39.40, 8524.91.00, 8524.99.40" and inserting in lieu thereof "8471.49.00, 8523.29.10, 8523.29.90, 8523.40.10, 8523.40.20, 8523.40.30, 8523.40.40, 8523.51.00, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20";
- (29) deleting from item (34) the numbers "8471.80.10, 8471.80.40, 8471.80.90, 8471.49.60, 8517.50.60, 8517.50.90" and inserting "8517.62.00, 8517.69.00";
- (30) deleting from item (40) the numbers "8477.10.70, 8477.40.40, 8477.59.40" and inserting "8486";
- (31) deleting from item (41) the numbers "8477.90.15, 8577.90.35, 8477.90.55, 8477.90.75" and inserting "8486";
- (32) deleting from item (42) the numbers "8477.90.15, 8477.90.35, 8477.90.55, 8477.90.75" and inserting "the goods of" after "units of";
- (33) deleting from item (43) the number "8479.89.84" and inserting "8486";
- (34) deleting from item (44) the number "8479.89.84" and inserting "8486";
- (35) deleting from item (45) the number "8479.89.84" and inserting "8486";
- (36) deleting from item (46) the numbers "8479.89.84, 8419.89.95" and inserting "8486";
- (37) deleting from item (47) the number "8479.90.94" and inserting "8486";
- (38) deleting from item (48) the number "8479.90.94" and inserting "8486";
- (39) deleting from item (49) the number "8479.90.94" and inserting "8486";
- (40) deleting from item (50) the numbers "8479.90.94, 8419.90.95" and inserting "8486";

Annex I (continued)

-150-

- (41) deleting from item (51) the number "8480.71.40" and inserting "8486";
- (42) deleting from item (54) the number "8514.10.00" and inserting "8486";
- (43) deleting from item (55) the number "8514.20.80" and inserting "8486";
- (44) deleting from item (56) the number "8514.30.60" and inserting "8486";
- (45) deleting from item (57) the number "8514.90.80" and inserting "8486", and by deleting the phrase "of subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.30, inclusive" and inserting in lieu thereof "of heading 8486";
- (46) deleting from item (58) the numbers "8515.80.00, 8479.89.84" and inserting "8486";
- (47) deleting from item (59) the number "8515.90.10, 8479.90.94" and inserting "8486";
- (48) deleting from item (61) the number "8517.50.10" and inserting "8517.62";
- (49) deleting from item (62) the numbers "8517.51.10, 8525.10.10, 8528.12.92" and inserting "8525.50.10, 8528.71.20";
- (50) deleting from item (67) the number "8520.20" and inserting "8519.50";
- (51) deleting from item (68) the number "8523.11" and inserting "8523.29.10";
- (52) deleting from item (69) the number "8523.12" and inserting "8523.29.10";
- (53) deleting from item (70) the number "8523.13" and inserting "8523.29.10";
- (54) deleting from item (71) the number "8523.20" and inserting "8523.29.10";
- (55) deleting from item (72) the number "8523.90" and inserting "8523.40.10, 8523.29.10, 8523.59.00, 8523.51.00, 8523.80.20";
- (56) deleting from item (73) the number "8524.31" and inserting "8523.40.20";
- (57) deleting from item (74) the number "8524.39.40" and inserting "8523.40.40";
- (58) deleting from item (75) the number "8524.40" and inserting "8523.29.20";
- (59) deleting from item (76) the number "8524.91" and inserting "8523.29.90, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20";
- (60) deleting from item (77) the number "8524.99.40" and inserting "8523.29.90, 8523.80.20, 8523.59.00, 8523.40.30";
- (61) deleting from item (78) the number "8525.10.90" and inserting "8517.61, 8517.62, 8517.69";
- (62) deleting from item (79) the number "8525.20" and inserting "8517, 8525.60";
- (63) deleting from item (80) the number "8525.40.40" and inserting "8525.80.40";
- (64) deleting from item (82) the numbers "8527.90.86, 8525.20.30, 8529.10.70, 8529.90.22, 8529.90.75, 8529.90.86" and inserting "8517";
- (65) deleting from item (83) the number "8527.90.86" and inserting "8517";
- (66) deleting from item (84) the numbers "8528.30.62, 8525.30.66, 8471.60.30, 8471.49.24" and inserting "8528.61";
- (67) deleting from item (85) the number "8529.10.70" and inserting "8517.70";
- (68) deleting from item (86) the numbers "8529.90.22, 8529.90.99" and inserting "8517.70";
- (69) deleting from item (96) the number "8542" and inserting "8548.90.01";
- (70) deleting from item (97) the number "8543.11.00" and inserting "8486";
- (71) deleting from item (98) the number "8543.81.00" and inserting "8523.52";
- (72) deleting from item (99) the number "8543.89.10" and inserting "8486";

Annex I (continued)

-151-

- (73) deleting from item (100) the number "8543.89.10" and inserting "8486";
- (74) deleting from item (101) the number "8543.89.92" and inserting "8543.70.92";
- (75) deleting from item (102) the number "8543.90.10" and inserting "8486";
- (76) deleting from item (103) the number "8543.90.10" and inserting "8486";
- (77) deleting from item (104) the number "8543.90.64, 8543.90.84" and inserting "8486";
- (78) deleting from item (105) the number "8544.41.40" and inserting "8544.42.20";
- (79) deleting from item (106) the number "8544.49.40" and inserting "8544.49.10";
- (80) deleting from item (107) the number "8544.51.70" and inserting "8544.42.20";
- (81) deleting from item (109) the number "9009.11.00" and inserting "8443.39.10";
- (82) deleting from item (110) the number "9009.21.00" and inserting "8443.39.30";
- (83) deleting from item (111) the numbers "9009.91.00, 9009.92.00, 9009.93.00, 9009.99" and inserting "8443.99", and by deleting "of heading 9009" and inserting "of heading 8443";
- (84) deleting from item (112) the numbers "9010.41.00, 9010.42.00, 9010.49.00, 9010.50.60" and inserting "8486";
- (85) deleting from item (113) the number "9010.90.70" and inserting "8486", and by deleting the phrase "of subheadings 9010.41.00 through 9010.49.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "of heading 8486";
- (86) deleting from item (114) the number "9017.20.50" and inserting "8486";
- (87) deleting from item (115) the number "9017.90.00" and inserting "8486";
- (88) deleting from item (122) the number "9027.50" and inserting "9027.50.40, 9027.50.80"; and
- (89) deleting from item (125) the number and inserting "9030.20.05".

439. General note 12 is modified--

- (a) by deleting from (c)(iv)(D)(4) "8469.11" and inserting "8469.00" in lieu thereof;
- (b) by deleting from the following items in subdivision (u) the numbers in the left column below set out opposite each item and inserting in lieu thereof the numbers in the right column below:

(1) 8471.10.00, 8471.30.00, 8471.40.00	8471.30.01, 8471.41.01, 8471.49.00, 8471.50.01
(2) 8471.49.10, 8471.50.00	8471.49.00, 8471.50.01
(3) 8471.49.15	8471.49.00
(4) 8471.49.24, 8471.49.29, 8471.60.30, 8471.60.45	8471.49.00, 8528.41.00, 8528.51.00, 8528.61.00
(5) 8471.49.21, 8471.49.42, 8471.49.48	8471.49.00
(6) 8471.49.50	8471.49.00
(7) 8471.49.60, 8471.49.85, 8471.49.95,	8471.49.00, 8517.62.00, 8517.69.00
(8) 8473.30	8443.99, 8473.30, 8517.70, 8529.90
(9) 8471.49.70	8471.49.00

440. General note 18(d)(v) is modified by deleting "6302.52," and "6302.92,".



## Annex II

A. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "AU" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "AU" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
0603.11.00	4.7%	4%	3.4%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0603.12.70	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0603.13.00	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0603.14.00	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0603.19.00	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0709.59.90	7.3¢/kg + 16.6%	6.8¢/kg + 15.5%	6.3¢/kg + 14.4%	5.8¢/kg + 13.2%	5.3¢/kg + 12.1%	4.8¢/kg + 11%	4.3¢/kg + 9.9%	3.8¢/kg + 8.8%	3.3¢/kg + 7.6%	2.8¢/kg + 6.5%	2.3¢/kg + 5.4%	1.9¢/kg + 4.3%	1.4¢/kg + 3.2%	0.9¢/kg + 2%	0.4¢/kg + 0.9%	Free
0709.90.65	7.9%	6.7%	5.6%	4.5%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0711.90.30	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2005.91.97	7.8%	6.7%	5.6%	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2005.99.10	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2005.99.50	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2005.99.55	12.3%	11.5%	10.7%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.3%	6.5%	5.7%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free
2005.99.80	12.3%	11.5%	10.7%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.3%	6.5%	5.7%	4.8%	4%	3.2%	2.3%	1.5%	0.7%	Free

















Annex II (continued)

-9-

B. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Bahrain, under the terms of general note 30 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "BH" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "BH" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
0709.59.90	7¢/kg + 16%	6.1¢/kg + 14%	5.2¢/kg + 12%	4.4¢/kg + 10%	3.5¢/kg + 8%	2.6¢/kg + 6%	1.7¢/kg + 4%	0.8¢/kg + 2%	Free
2005.99.80	8.9%	5.9%	2.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6401.99.10	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.99.30	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6401.99.60	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.99.90	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.10	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.20	72¢/pr. + 30%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.91.26	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.91.50	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.80	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-10-

## B. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6402.91.90	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6402.99.08	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.16	72¢/pr. + 30%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.99.19	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.99.33	30%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.80	72¢/pr. + 16%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.99.90	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
8528.72.32	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8528.72.40	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8528.72.48	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
8528.72.56	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-11-

C. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "CL" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "CL" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
0709.59.90	5.2¢/kg + 12%	4.4¢/kg + 10%	3.5¢/kg + 8%	2.6¢/kg + 6%	1.7¢/kg + 4%	0.8¢/kg + 2%	Free
0709.90.65	6.7%	5.6%	4.5%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free
4602.12.25	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free
4602.19.25	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free	Free	Free
6401.99.10	30%	28.1%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	Free
6401.99.30	20%	18.7%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%	Free
6401.99.60	30%	28.1%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	Free
6401.99.90	30%	28.1%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	Free
6402.91.10	30%	28.1%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	Free
6402.91.20	72¢/pr. + 30%	67.5¢/pr. + 28.1%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	Free
6402.91.26	72¢/pr. + 16%	67.5¢/pr. + 15%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	Free
6402.91.50	30%	28.1%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	Free
6402.91.80	72¢/pr. + 16%	67.5¢/pr. + 15%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	Free



## Annex II (continued)

-12-

## C. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
6402.91.90	16%	15%	14%	12%	10%	8%	Free
6402.99.08	30%	28.1%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	Free
6402.99.16	72¢/pr. + 30%	67.5¢/pr. + 28.1%	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	Free
6402.99.19	72¢/pr. + 16%	67.5¢/pr. + 15%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	Free
6402.99.33	30%	28.1%	26.2%	22.5%	18.7%	15%	Free
6402.99.80	72¢/pr. + 16%	67.5¢/pr. + 15%	63¢/pr. + 14%	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	Free
6402.99.90	16%	15%	14%	12%	10%	8%	Free
7013.22.10	7.5%	5.6%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free
7013.22.20	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free
7013.28.05	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.28.10	17.1%	14.2%	11.4%	8.5%	5.7%	2.8%	Free
7013.28.20	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
7013.28.30	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
7013.28.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free
7013.33.10	7.5%	5.6%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free
7013.33.20	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free
7013.37.05	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.37.10	17.1%	14.2%	11.4%	8.5%	5.7%	2.8%	Free
7013.37.20	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
7013.37.30	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
7013.37.50	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free
7013.41.10	7.5%	5.6%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free
7013.41.20	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-13-

## C. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
7013.42.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.42.20	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
7013.42.30	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
7013.49.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.49.20	13.5%	11.2%	9%	6.7%	4.5%	2.2%	Free
7013.49.30	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
7013.49.50	7.5%	5.6%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free

Annex II (continued)

-14-

D. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "JO" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "JO" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010
5515.99.05	5.8¢/kg + 9%	3.8¢/kg + 6%	1.9¢/kg + 3%	Free
5803.00.30	6.9%	4.6%	2.3%	Free
6103.10.30	8.6%	5.7%	2.8%	Free
6401.99.10	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.99.30	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6401.99.60	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.99.90	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.10	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.16	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free
6402.91.20	27¢/kg + 11.2%	18¢/kg + 7.5%	9¢/kg + 3.7%	Free
6402.91.26	27¢/kg + 6%	18¢/kg + 4%	9¢/kg + 2%	Free
6402.91.50	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.60	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-15-

D. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010
6402.91.70	27¢/kg + 11.2%	18¢/kg + 7.5%	9¢/kg + 3.7%	Free
6402.91.80	27¢/kg + 6%	18¢/kg + 4%	9¢/kg + 2%	Free
6402.99.08	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.12	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free
6402.99.16	27¢/kg + 11.2%	18¢/kg + 7.5%	9¢/kg + 3.7%	Free
6402.99.19	27¢/kg + 6%	18¢/kg + 4%	9¢/kg + 2%	Free
6402.99.33	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.40	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.60	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6402.99.70	27¢/kg + 11.2%	18¢/kg + 7.5%	9¢/kg + 3.7%	Free
6402.99.80	27¢/kg + 6%	18¢/kg + 4%	9¢/kg + 2%	Free
7013.28.10	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free
7013.28.20	7.6%	5.1%	2.5%	Free
7013.37.10	9.6%	6.4%	3.2%	Free
7013.37.20	7.6%	5.1%	2.5%	Free
7013.42.20	7.6%	5.1%	2.5%	Free
7013.49.20	7.6%	5.1%	2.5%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-16-

E. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "MA" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "MA" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
0709.59.90	5.2¢/kg + 12%	3.5¢/kg + 8%	1.7¢/kg + 4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2005.99.80	11.9%	10.4%	8.9%	7.4%	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free
5208.59.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5210.19.10	3.6%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5210.29.10	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5210.49.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5210.59.10	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5211.20.21	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5211.20.22	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5211.20.29	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5402.34.30	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5402.34.60	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5402.39.31	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-17-

E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
5402.39.61	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5402.46.00	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5402.47.10	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5402.47.90	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5406.00.10	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5513.23.01	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5513.39.01	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5513.49.10	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5513.49.20	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5513.49.90	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5514.19.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5514.19.90	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5514.30.31	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5514.30.32	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5514.30.33	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5515.99.05	1.9¢/kg + 10.5%	1.4¢/kg + 7.8%	0.9¢/kg + 5.2%	0.4¢/kg + 2.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5515.99.10	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5515.99.90	3.7%	2.8%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5702.50.20	1.7%	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5702.50.40	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5702.50.52	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-18-

## E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
5702.50.56	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5702.50.59	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5803.00.20	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
5803.00.30	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.90.10	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.90.90	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6101.90.05	25.2¢/kg + 6.5%	18.9¢/kg + 4.9%	12.6¢/kg + 3.2%	6.3¢/kg + 1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6103.10.10	17¢/kg + 4.4%	12.7¢/kg + 3.3%	8.5¢/kg + 2.2%	4.2¢/kg + 1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6103.10.20	24.8¢/kg + 6.4%	18.6¢/kg + 4.8%	12.4¢/kg + 3.2%	6.2¢/kg + 1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6103.10.30	11.3%	8.5%	5.6%	2.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6103.10.60	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6103.10.70	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6103.10.90	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6103.29.05	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6104.19.50	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6104.19.60	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-19-

## E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6104.29.05	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6107.99.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6111.90.05	5.5%	4.1%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6114.90.05	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.10.10	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.10.15	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.10.30	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.10.40	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.10.55	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.10.60	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.21.00	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.22.00	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.29.40	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.29.80	6.4%	4.8%	3.2%	1.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.30.10	1.7%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.30.90	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.94.00	4.5%	3.4%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.95.60	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.95.90	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free



## Annex II (continued)

-20-

## E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6115.96.60	7.5%	5.6%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.96.90	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.99.19	5.8%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6115.99.80	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6117.80.20	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6117.80.30	1.4%	1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6117.80.87	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6203.29.10	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6203.29.15	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6205.90.05	3.7%	2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6205.90.07	2.1¢/kg + 7.1%	1.5¢/kg + 5.3%	1¢/kg + 3.5%	0.5¢/kg + 1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6207.99.75	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6207.99.85	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-21-

E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6209.90.05	13.2¢/kg + 6%	9.9¢/kg + 4.5%	6.6¢/kg + 3%	3.3¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6211.39.05	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6213.90.05	0.6%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6213.90.07	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6302.59.10	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6302.59.30	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6303.19.11	4.1%	3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6303.19.21	2.8%	2.1%	1.4%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6306.19.11	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6306.19.21	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6306.29.11	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6306.29.21	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6306.40.41	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6306.40.49	1.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6401.99.10	29.1%	24.9%	20.8%	16.6%	12.4%	8.3%	4.1%	Free	Free
6401.99.30	19.4%	16.6%	13.8%	11.1%	8.3%	5.5%	2.7%	Free	Free
6401.99.60	29.1%	24.9%	20.8%	16.6%	12.4%	8.3%	4.1%	Free	Free
6401.99.90	29.1%	24.9%	20.8%	16.6%	12.4%	8.3%	4.1%	Free	Free
6402.91.10	29.1%	24.9%	20.8%	16.6%	12.4%	8.3%	4.1%	Free	Free
6402.91.20	69.9¢/pr. + 29.1%	59.9¢/pr. + 24.9%	49.9¢/pr. + 20.8%	39.9¢/pr. + 16.6%	29.9¢/pr. + 12.4%	19.9¢/pr. + 8.3%	9.9¢/pr. + 4.1%	Free	Free
6402.91.26	69.9¢/pr. + 15.5%	59.9¢/pr. + 13.3%	49.9¢/pr. + 11.1%	39.9¢/pr. + 8.8%	29.9¢/pr. + 6.6%	19.9¢/pr. + 4.4%	9.9¢/pr. + 2.2%	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-22-

## E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6402.91.50	29.1%	24.9%	20.8%	16.6%	12.4%	8.3%	4.1%	Free	Free
6402.91.80	69.9¢/pr. + 15.5%	59.9¢/pr. + 13.3%	49.9¢/pr. + 11.1%	39.9¢/pr. + 8.8%	29.9¢/pr. + 6.6%	19.9¢/pr. + 4.4%	9.9¢/pr. + 2.2%	Free	Free
6402.91.90	15.5%	13.3%	11.1%	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free
6402.99.08	29.1%	24.9%	20.8%	16.6%	12.4%	8.3%	4.1%	Free	Free
6402.99.16	69.9¢/pr. + 29.1%	59.9¢/pr. + 24.9%	49.9¢/pr. + 20.8%	39.9¢/pr. + 16.6%	29.9¢/pr. + 12.4%	19.9¢/pr. + 8.3%	9.9¢/pr. + 4.1%	Free	Free
6402.99.19	69.9¢/pr. + 15.5%	59.9¢/pr. + 13.3%	49.9¢/pr. + 11.1%	39.9¢/pr. + 8.8%	29.9¢/pr. + 6.6%	19.9¢/pr. + 4.4%	9.9¢/pr. + 2.2%	Free	Free
6402.99.33	29.1%	24.9%	20.8%	16.6%	12.4%	8.3%	4.1%	Free	Free
6402.99.80	69.9¢/pr. + 15.5%	59.9¢/pr. + 13.3%	49.9¢/pr. + 11.1%	39.9¢/pr. + 8.8%	29.9¢/pr. + 6.6%	19.9¢/pr. + 4.4%	9.9¢/pr. + 2.2%	Free	Free
6402.99.90	15.5%	13.3%	11.1%	8.8%	6.6%	4.4%	2.2%	Free	Free
6505.90.08	10.5¢/kg + 4.8% + 1.4¢/article	9¢/kg + 4.1% + 1.2¢/article	7.5¢/kg + 3.4% + 1¢/article	6¢/kg + 2.7% + 0.8¢/article	4.5¢/kg + 2% + 0.6¢/article	3¢/kg + 1.3% + 0.4¢/article	1.5¢/kg + 0.6% + 0.2¢/article	Free	Free
6505.90.15	6.2%	5.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.6%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free
6505.90.20	5.9%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free
6505.90.25	5.9%	5%	4.2%	3.3%	2.5%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free
6505.90.30	21.6¢/kg + 6.6%	18.5¢/kg + 5.6%	15.4¢/kg + 4.7%	12.3¢/kg + 3.7%	9.2¢/kg + 2.8%	6.1¢/kg + 1.8%	3¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free
6505.90.40	24.2¢/kg + 6.2%	20.7¢/kg + 5.3%	17.3¢/kg + 4.4%	13.8¢/kg + 3.5%	10.3¢/kg + 2.6%	6.9¢/kg + 1.7%	3.4¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free
6505.90.50	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free
6505.90.60	17¢/kg + 5.9%	14.6¢/kg + 5.1%	12.2¢/kg + 4.2%	9.7¢/kg + 3.4%	7.3¢/kg + 2.5%	4.8¢/kg + 1.7%	2.4¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-23-

## E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6505.90.70	5.2%	4.5%	3.7%	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free
6505.90.80	14.7¢/kg + 5.3%	12.6¢/kg + 4.5%	10.5¢/kg + 3.8%	8.4¢/kg + 3%	6.3¢/kg + 2.2%	4.2¢/kg + 1.5%	2.1¢/kg + 0.7%	Free	Free
6505.90.90	16.1¢/kg + 5.9%	13.8¢/kg + 5%	11.5¢/kg + 4.2%	9.2¢/kg + 3.3%	6.9¢/kg + 2.5%	4.6¢/kg + 1.6%	2.3¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free
7013.22.10	12%	10.3%	8.6%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free
7013.22.20	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free
7013.28.10	22.8%	19.5%	16.3%	13%	9.7%	6.5%	3.2%	Free	Free
7013.28.20	18%	15.4%	12.8%	10.3%	7.7%	5.1%	2.5%	Free	Free
7013.28.60	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
7013.33.10	12%	10.3%	8.6%	6.8%	5.1%	3.4%	1.7%	Free	Free
7013.33.20	10.8%	9.3%	7.7%	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free
7013.37.10	22.8%	19.5%	16.3%	13%	9.7%	6.5%	3.2%	Free	Free
7013.37.20	18%	15.4%	12.8%	10.3%	7.7%	5.1%	2.5%	Free	Free
7013.37.60	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8528.71.40	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8528.72.24	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8528.72.32	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8528.72.40	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8528.72.48	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8528.72.56	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-24-

E. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
8528.72.72	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8528.72.97	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	2.2%	1.6%	1.1%	0.5%	Free	Free
8708.92.50	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	Free

Annex II (continued)

-25-

F. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008
6401.99.10	2.5%	Free
6401.99.30	1.6%	Free
6401.99.60	2.5%	Free
6401.99.90	2.5%	Free
6402.91.10	2.5%	Free
6402.91.20	6¢/pr. + 2.5%	Free
6402.91.26	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free
6402.91.50	2.5%	Free
6402.91.80	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free
6402.91.90	1.3%	Free
6402.99.08	2.5%	Free
6402.99.16	6¢/pr. + 2.5%	Free
6402.99.19	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-26-

F. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008
6402.99.33	2.5%	Free
6402.99.40	2.5%	Free
6402.99.80	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free
6402.99.90	1.3%	Free
7013.22.10	1.3%	Free
7013.22.20	0.9%	Free
7013.22.30	0.7%	Free
7013.28.05	0.8%	Free
7013.28.10	2.5%	Free
7013.28.20	2%	Free
7013.28.30	1%	Free
7013.28.50	1%	Free
7013.33.10	1.3%	Free
7013.33.20	0.9%	Free
7013.33.30	0.7%	Free
7013.37.05	0.8%	Free
7013.37.10	2.5%	Free
7013.37.20	2%	Free
7013.37.30	1%	Free
7013.37.50	1%	Free
7013.41.10	1.3%	Free
7013.41.20	0.9%	Free
7013.41.30	0.7%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-27-

F. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008
7013.42.10	0.8%	Free
7013.42.20	2%	Free
7013.42.30	1%	Free
7013.42.40	0.4%	Free
7013.49.10	0.8%	Free
7013.49.20	2%	Free
7013.49.30	1%	Free
7013.49.40	0.4%	Free
7013.49.50	1%	Free
7013.49.60	0.4%	Free



Annex II (continued)

-28-

G. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to originating goods under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "P" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "P" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6401.99.10	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6401.99.30	4.8%	4.4%	4%	3.6%	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free
6401.99.60	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6401.99.90	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6402.91.10	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6402.91.20	17.2¢/pr. + 7.2%	15.8¢/pr. + 6.6%	14.4¢/pr. + 6%	12.9¢/pr. + 5.4%	11.5¢/pr. + 4.8%	8.6¢/pr. + 3.6%	5.7¢/pr. + 2.4%	2.8¢/pr. + 1.2%	Free
6402.91.26	17.2¢/pr. + 3.8%	15.8¢/pr. + 3.5%	14.4¢/pr. + 3.2%	12.9¢/pr. + 2.8%	11.5¢/pr. + 2.5%	8.6¢/pr. + 1.9%	5.7¢/pr. + 1.2%	2.8¢/pr. + 0.6%	Free
6402.91.50	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6402.91.80	17.2¢/pr. + 3.8%	15.8¢/pr. + 3.5%	14.4¢/pr. + 3.2%	12.9¢/pr. + 2.8%	11.5¢/pr. + 2.5%	8.6¢/pr. + 1.9%	5.7¢/pr. + 1.2%	2.8¢/pr. + 0.6%	Free
6402.91.90	3.8%	3.5%	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
6402.99.08	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6402.99.16	17.2¢/pr. + 7.2%	15.8¢/pr. + 6.6%	14.4¢/pr. + 6%	12.9¢/pr. + 5.4%	11.5¢/pr. + 4.8%	8.6¢/pr. + 3.6%	5.7¢/pr. + 2.4%	2.8¢/pr. + 1.2%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-29-

## G. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
6402.99.19	17.2¢/pr. + 3.8%	15.8¢/pr. + 3.5%	14.4¢/pr. + 3.2%	12.9¢/pr. + 2.8%	11.5¢/pr. + 2.5%	8.6¢/pr. + 1.9%	5.7¢/pr. + 1.2%	2.8¢/pr. + 0.6%	Free
6402.99.33	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	3.6%	2.4%	1.2%	Free
6402.99.80	17.2¢/pr. + 3.8%	15.8¢/pr. + 3.5%	14.4¢/pr. + 3.2%	12.9¢/pr. + 2.8%	11.5¢/pr. + 2.5%	8.6¢/pr. + 1.9%	5.7¢/pr. + 1.2%	2.8¢/pr. + 0.6%	Free
6402.99.90	3.8%	3.5%	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-30-

H. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods under the terms of general note 17 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "R" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "R" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008
6401.99.10	2.5%	Free
6401.99.30	1.6%	Free
6401.99.60	2.5%	Free
6401.99.90	2.5%	Free
6402.91.10	2.5%	Free
6402.91.20	6¢/pr. + 2.5%	Free
6402.91.26	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free
6402.91.50	2.5%	Free
6402.91.80	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free
6402.91.90	1.3%	Free
6402.99.08	2.5%	Free
6402.99.16	6¢/pr. + 2.5%	Free
6402.99.19	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-31-

H. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008
6402.99.33	2.5%	Free
6402.99.40	2.5%	Free
6402.99.80	6¢/pr. + 1.3%	Free
6402.99.90	1.3%	Free

Annex II (continued)

-32-

No section I to this Annex.

(Intentionally blank)

## Annex II (continued)

-33-

J. Staged rate reductions of the rates of duty in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn, effective with respect to goods of Singapore under the terms of general note 25 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after dates listed below.

For each of the following provisions, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified by:

(i) deleting the rate of duty followed by the symbol "SG" in parentheses in such subcolumn and inserting in such subcolumn, on the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which the President's proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this annex is published in the Federal Register, the rate of duty specified for such provision in the "Year 1" column in the table below in lieu thereof, and

(ii) on January 1 for each of the subsequent dated columns the rates of duty followed by the symbol "SG" in parentheses in the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn are deleted and the following rates of duty are inserted in such provisions on the date specified.

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
0709.59.90	5.2¢/kg + 12%	4.4¢/kg + 10%	3.5¢/kg + 8%	2.6¢/kg + 6%	1.7¢/kg + 4%	0.8¢/kg + 2%	Free
0709.90.65	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
2005.91.97	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
2005.99.55	7.4%	5.5%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free
2005.99.80	7.4%	5.5%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free
2005.99.97	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
2707.99.51	1.4¢/kg + 6.2%	1¢/kg + 4.6%	0.7¢/kg + 3.1%	0.3¢/kg + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free
2908.19.25	0.1¢/kg + 4.1%	0.1¢/kg + 3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2908.19.60	0.1¢/kg + 4.1%	0.1¢/kg + 3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2908.99.09	0.1¢/kg + 4.1%	0.1¢/kg + 3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2908.99.15	0.1¢/kg + 4.1%	0.1¢/kg + 3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2908.99.90	0.1¢/kg + 4.1%	0.1¢/kg + 3.1%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2912.19.25	4.2%	3.1%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2915.39.70	3.8%	2.8%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-34-

J. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
2916.36.00	0.3¢/kg + 4.4%	0.2¢/kg + 3.3%	0.1¢/kg + 2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
2916.39.76	0.3¢/kg + 4.4%	0.2¢/kg + 3.3%	0.1¢/kg + 2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
2917.34.01	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2918.18.00	0.3¢/kg + 4.4%	0.2¢/kg + 3.3%	0.1¢/kg + 2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
2918.19.31	0.3¢/kg + 4.4%	0.2¢/kg + 3.3%	0.1¢/kg + 2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
2918.91.00	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free
2918.99.20	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free
2918.99.43	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free
2918.99.47	0.3¢/kg + 4.4%	0.2¢/kg + 3.3%	0.1¢/kg + 2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
2919.90.25	4.3%	3.2%	2.1%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.61	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%	Free	Free	Free
2922.29.81	0.3¢/kg + 4.1%	0.2¢/kg + 3.1%	0.1¢/kg + 2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2925.21.00	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
2925.29.60	4.1%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free
3824.75.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
3824.76.00	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
3824.79.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
3824.82.10	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
3824.90.50	4.4%	3.3%	2.2%	1.1%	Free	Free	Free
4602.11.09	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free
4602.12.25	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
4602.19.25	10.8%	9%	7.2%	5.4%	3.6%	1.8%	Free
6401.99.10	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6401.99.30	15%	12.5%	10%	7.5%	5%	2.5%	Free
6401.99.60	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-35-

## J. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
6401.99.90	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.10	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.16	14.4%	12%	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free
6402.91.20	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.91.26	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.91.30	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6402.91.50	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.91.60	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6402.91.70	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.91.80	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.91.90	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6402.99.08	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.12	14.4%	12%	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free
6402.99.16	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.99.19	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free
6402.99.21	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6402.99.25	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
6402.99.33	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.40	22.5%	18.7%	15%	11.2%	7.5%	3.7%	Free
6402.99.60	28.8%	24%	19.2%	14.4%	9.6%	4.8%	Free
6402.99.70	54¢/pr. + 22.5%	45¢/pr. + 18.7%	36¢/pr. + 15%	27¢/pr. + 11.2%	18¢/pr. + 7.5%	9¢/pr. + 3.7%	Free
6402.99.80	54¢/pr. + 12%	45¢/pr. + 10%	36¢/pr. + 8%	27¢/pr. + 6%	18¢/pr. + 4%	9¢/pr. + 2%	Free



## Annex II (continued)

-36-

J. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
6402.99.90	12%	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free
6403.51.90	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free
6403.59.90	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free
6403.91.90	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free
6403.99.90	5%	3.7%	2.5%	1.2%	Free	Free	Free
7013.22.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free
7013.22.20	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free
7013.28.05	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.28.10	18.2%	15.2%	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free
7013.28.20	14.4%	12%	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free
7013.28.30	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
7013.33.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free
7013.33.20	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free
7013.37.05	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.37.10	18.2%	15.2%	12.1%	9.1%	6%	3%	Free
7013.37.20	14.4%	12%	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free
7013.37.30	5.6%	4.2%	2.8%	1.4%	Free	Free	Free
7013.41.10	8%	6%	4%	2%	Free	Free	Free
7013.41.20	7%	5.2%	3.5%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free
7013.41.30	5.2%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%	Free	Free	Free
7013.42.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.42.20	14.4%	12%	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free
7013.42.30	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.49.10	6.2%	4.6%	3.1%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.49.20	14.4%	12%	9.6%	7.2%	4.8%	2.4%	Free

## Annex II (continued)

-37-

## J. (continued)

HTS Subheading	Year 1	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
7013.49.30	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free
7013.49.50	7.5%	5.6%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free
8606.99.01	7.4%	5.5%	3.7%	1.8%	Free	Free	Free
9017.90.01	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free	Free	Free

Annex II (continued)

-38-

(K). Effective with respect to goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2012, the HTS is modified as follows:

The Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn is modified by, for the following subheadings, deleting the “(CL)” and the phrase preceding such symbol and inserting in the parentheses following the “Free” rate in such subcolumn the symbol “CL” in alphabetical order.

2005.91.97

2005.99.55

2005.99.97

L. Effective with respect to goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2016, the HTS is modified as follows:

The Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn is modified by, for subheading 2005.99.80, deleting the “(CL)” and the phrase preceding such symbol and inserting in the parentheses following the “Free” rate in such subcolumn the symbol “CL” in alphabetical order.

## ANNEX III

### Modifications to the Rules of Origin for the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement, as Reflected in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

Effective with respect to goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule, that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of: (1) February 1, 2007, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date on which a Presidential proclamation proclaiming the modifications set forth in this Annex is published in the *Federal Register*, general note 28(n) to the HTS is modified as follows:

1. Tariff classification rule (TCR) 16 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

“16. A change to subheadings 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.”

2. TCR 36 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

“36. A change to subheadings 2826.12 through 2826.19 from any other subheading.”

3. TCR 38 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

“38. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading.”

4. TCRs 44, 49 and 52 for chapter 28 are deleted and the following new TCR 52 is inserted:

- “52. (A) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium carbonates and lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or
- (B) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of 2836.99 or from any other subheading; or
- (C) A change to subheading 2836.99 other than to bismuth carbonates or lead carbonates from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.”

5. TCR 54 for chapter 28 is deleted.

6. TCR 56 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

“56. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.”

7. TCRs 59 and 60 for chapter 28 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

“59. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

60. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or
- (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except heading 2610.”

8. TCR 64 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "64. (A) A change to aluminate or chromate salts of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or
- (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction."

9. TCR 66 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "66. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from other goods of subheading 2842.90 or from any other subheading; or
- (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction."

10. TCR 78 for chapter 28 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "78. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading, provided that the good classified in heading 2852 is the product of a chemical reaction.
- 78A. A change to heading 2853 from any other heading."

11. TCR 10 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading."

12. TCR 13 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "13. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from lac of subheading 1301.90, pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from other goods of subheadings 1301.90 or 3805.90."

13. TCRs 19 and 20 for chapter 29 are deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "19. (A) A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or
- (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90."

14. TCRs 22 and 23 for chapter 29 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "22. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.99 or 3301.90.
- 23. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99."

15. TCR 34 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "34. (A) A change to subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90; or
- (B) A change to *n*-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) from any other subheading."

16. TCR 40 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "40. A change to subheading 2914.29 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or from goods other than pine oils of subheading 3805.90."

17. TCR 43 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "43. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.36 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group."

18. TCR 50 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "50. A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90."

19. TCR 52 for chapter 29 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "52. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2926.90 from any other subheading."

20. TCRs 59 and 60 for chapter 29 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "59. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.
- 60. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or
- (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading."

21. TCR 1 for chapter 30 is deleted and the following TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "1. A change to subheadings 3001.20 through 3006.92 from any other subheading."

22. TCRs 8 and 10 for chapter 31 are deleted and the following new TCR 10 is inserted:

- "10. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from subheading, or from other goods of subheading 3102.90; or
- (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3102.90 from any other heading."

23. TCRs 11 through 15 for chapter 31 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "11. A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.
- 12. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other goods of subheading 3103.90 or from any other subheading; or

- (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3103.90 from any other heading.
- 13. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading.
- 14. (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3104.90; or
  - (B) A change to subheading 3104.90 except to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts from any other heading.
- 15. A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other chapter.”

24. TCRs 7 and 8 for chapter 32 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “7. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any subheading outside that group.
- 8. (A) A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or
  - (B) A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or
  - (C) A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or
  - (D) A change to other goods of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.”

25. TCR 1 for chapter 33 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “1. A change to subheading 3301.12 from any other subheading.
- 1A. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good; or
  - (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.
- 1B. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading.
- 1C. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good; or
  - (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.
- 1D. A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.”

26. TCR 8 for chapter 34 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “8. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.
- 8A. (A) A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading; or

- (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading.”

27. TCR 7 for chapter 38 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “7. A change to subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.”

28. TCR 22 for chapter 38 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “22. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.”

29. TCR 24 for chapter 38 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “24. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.90 from any other subheading; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

- 25. A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other subheading.”

30. TCR 13 for chapter 42 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “13. (A) A change to goods of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other heading or from other goods of heading 4205; or
- (B) A change to other goods of heading 4205 from any other heading.

- 14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.”

31. TCRs 1 and 2 for chapter 61 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

- (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

- (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

- 2. A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

- (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of the United States or of Australia, and

- (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

- 2A. A change to other goods of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or



headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of the United States or of Australia.”

32. TCR 5 for chapter 61 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “5. (A) A change to suits containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste subheading 6103.10 or suits of other textile materials n.e.s. of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties; or
- (B) A change to other goods of subheadings 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:
- (1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and
- (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.”

33. TCRs 7 and 8 for chapter 61 are deleted and the following new TCR 7 is inserted:

- “7. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:
- (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and
- (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.”

34. TCR 13 for chapter 61 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:
- (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and
- (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.”

35. TCR 12 for chapter 62 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “12. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:
- (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

- (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.”

36. TCR 29 for chapter 62 is deleted.

37. TCR 35 for chapter 62 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties.”

38. TCRs 2 and 3 for chapter 64 are deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “2. (A) A change to ski-boots and snowboard boots of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;
- (B) A change to footwear, other than ski-boots and snowboard boots, having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined, of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;
- (C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.”

39. TCR 6 and 7 for chapter 64 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “6. (A) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except such footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
- (B) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or
- (C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

- (D) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (E) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- 7.
- (A) A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of the functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (B) A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (C) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method and 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (D) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.”

40. TCR 8 for chapter 64 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “8.
- (A) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (B) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

- (C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (D) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (E) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- 8A.
- (A) A change to other footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (B) A change to other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (C) A change to other footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners (except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as protection against water, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather and except footwear having a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (D) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
  - (E) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.”

41. TCR 2 for chapter 65 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 through 6507.”

42. TCRs 2, 3 and 4 for chapter 68 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “2. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.
- 3. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.
- 4. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.
- 4A. A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.”

43. TCR 18 for chapter 70 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “18. A change to headings 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018 or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.”

44. TCR 2 for chapter 78 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.
- 3. (A) A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or
- (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or
- (C) A change to other goods of heading 7806 from any other heading.”

45. TCR 4 for chapter 79 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
- 5. (A) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from other goods of heading 7907 or from any other heading; or
- (B) A change to other goods of heading 7907 from any other heading.”

46. TCRs 2, 3 and 4 for chapter 80 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “2. A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.
- 3. (A) A change to plates, sheet or strip (including foil) of tin of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or
- (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or
- (C) A change to other goods of heading 8007 from any other heading.”

47. TCRs 2 and 3 for chapter 81 are deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars and rods of subheading 8101.99.”

48. TCR 5 for chapter 81 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “5. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or
- (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.”

49. TCRs 29 and 30 for chapter 81 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “29. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent build-down method; or
- (C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.
- 30. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method; or
- (C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.”

50. TCR 57 for chapter 84 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “57. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.”

51. TCRs 59, 60 and 61 for chapter 84 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “59. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91; or
- (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- 60. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.
- 61. (A) A change from any other subheading, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99; or
- (B) A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- (C) A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

- 61A. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or
- (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.
- 61B. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method."

52. TCRs 87 and 88 for chapter 84 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "87. (A) A change from any other subheading, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99; or
- (B) A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- (C) A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.
- 88. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or
- (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.
- 88A. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method."

53. TCR 113 for chapter 84 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "113. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- 114. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or
- (B) No change of tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- 115. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading."

54. TCRs 8 and 9 for chapter 85 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.

- 9. (A) A change electro-magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from other goods of subheading 8505.90 or from any other subheading; or
- (B) A change to other goods of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.”

55. The following TCRs for chapter 85 are inserted in numerical sequence:

- “15A. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or
- (B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- 15B. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.”

56. TCR 16 for chapter 85 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or
- (B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.”

57. TCRs 36 and 37 for chapter 85 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “36. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.
- 37. (A) A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.”

58. TCRs 42 through 54, inclusive, for chapter 85 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “42. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8521.90 from any other subheading.
- 43. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.
- 44. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or
- (B) Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
- 45. A change to subheadings 8525.50 through 8525.60 from any other subheading outside that group, except from transmission apparatus of subheadings 8517.61 through 8517.62 and except from transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus of subheadings 8517.12, 8517.61 or 8517.62.
- 46. A change to subheadings 8525.80 through 8527.99 from any other subheading
- 47. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading.



- 48. A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.59, 8540.11 or 8540.91.
- 49. A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.49, 8540.11 or 8528.91.
- 50. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading.
- 51. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.
- 52. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.
- 53. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.
- 54. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.
- 54A. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading.”

59. TCR 56 for chapter 85 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “56. (A) A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.70; or
- (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.”

60. TCR 83 for chapter 85 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- “83. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.”

61. TCRs 85 and 86 for chapter 85 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “85. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8523.52 or proximity cards and tags of subheading 8523.59.
- 86. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8486.90.”

62. TCRs 90 and 91 for chapter 85 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- “90. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- 91. (A) A change to subheading 8544.49, from any subheading outside subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or
- (B) A change to subheading 8544.49 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.”

63. TCRs 1 and 2 for chapter 88 are deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "1. A change to heading 8801 from any other heading.
- 2. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading."

64. TCRs 24 through 28, inclusive, for chapter 90 are deleted.

65. TCR 30 for chapter 90 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "30. (A) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8486.20 through 8486.40; or
- (B) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method."

66. TCR 62 for chapter 90 is deleted and the following new TCRs are inserted in lieu thereof:

- "62. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading.
- 62A. A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.84
- 62B. A change to subheadings 9030.33 through 9030.82 from any other subheading.
- 62C. A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.32.
- 62D. A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading."

67. TCRs 2 and 3 for chapter 91 are deleted and the following new TCR 3 is inserted:

- "3. (A) A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
- (B) A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
- (C) A change to any good of subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter."

68. TCR 4 for chapter 94 is deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other heading; or
- (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method."

69. TCRs 1 through 4, inclusive, for chapter 95 are deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

- "1. (A) A change to headings 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

- (B) A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or
- (C) A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other heading; or
- (D) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method."

70. TCRs 17 and 18 for chapter 96 are deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

"17. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading."